

- 508
.3
3rd

ROLL
OF THE
OFFICERS AND ENLISTED MEN
OF THE
THIRD, FOURTH, EIGHTEENTH AND
NINETEENTH
KANSAS VOLUNTEERS.



Class _____

Book _____

ROLL

OF THE

OFFICERS AND ENLISTED MEN

OF THE

THIRD, FOURTH, EIGHTEENTH AND NINETEENTH

KANSAS VOLUNTEERS,

1861.

A reprint of Appendix 4 to the Adjutant General's
Thirteenth Biennial Report.

TOPEKA, KANSAS:
W. Y. MORGAN, STATE PRINTER.
1902.

STATE OF KANSAS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
TOPEKA, June 30, 1902.

The volunteer regiments of Kansas which were regularly mustered into the service of the United States—including the regiments of the Spanish and Philippine wars—number twenty-three. (In addition to these were two colored infantry regiments and four batteries of light artillery, one of the batteries being composed of colored men.) A printed record has been made of all the Kansas volunteer organizations except the Third, Fourth and Eighteenth Regiments. The Third and Fourth Kansas Regiments were organizations of mixed arms, enrolled in the summer of 1861 and reorganized and consolidated with other organizations in the spring of 1862. The infantry companies were transferred, and formed what was thereafter known as the Tenth Kansas Volunteer Infantry; the cavalry companies were transferred to other cavalry organizations then being formed, and the artillery companies constituted the First Kansas Battery. I have deemed it proper even at this late day—forty years after the service was rendered—to prepare and secure the printing of distinctive rolls of these organizations, and give them a place among the records of the Kansas volunteers.

The Eighteenth Kansas Cavalry was really but a battalion of four companies, mustered into the service of the United States on the 15th day of July, 1867, and serving four months against the hostile Indians along the western Kansas frontier. The rolls of the Eighteenth are also herewith submitted.

The Nineteenth Kansas Cavalry was organized and mustered in on the 20th day of October, 1868. The service rendered was also on the frontier against the Indians. This regiment was mustered out on the 18th of April, 1869. The rolls of the Nineteenth Kansas Cavalry were printed in the Adjutant General's report of 1870, but that report is now very rare, and it is but proper that a reprint be made. The rolls of the Nineteenth Regiment, hereafter submitted, are not a reprint of the edition of 1870, but are records newly compiled from the original muster-rolls of the regiment.

The records of the Third and Fourth Kansas Volunteers filed in this office could scarcely be considered records. I secured from the War Department at Washington a transcript of the records there on

file—also very incomplete—and have made up the rolls from these and other sundry records. The preparation of the rolls of the Third and Fourth Regiments alone has required from me more than three months of close application and labor.

I have felt that this is a duty that should be delayed no longer, and that possibly, as a Kansas soldier, conversant with the early history of the Kansas volunteer regiments from association and personal experience, I might be better fitted to do the work. After forty years, memory becomes not always reliable, but I have done the work to the best of my ability, and submit the result, such as it is, to the charitable consideration of the old soldiers of Kansas.

Very respectfully,

S. M. FOX, *Adjutant General*

THIRD AND FOURTH
KANSAS VOLUNTEER REGIMENTS,
1861.

ROLL OF
OFFICERS AND ENLISTED MEN.

THE THIRD AND FOURTH KANSAS VOLUNTEER REGIMENTS.

When the civil war began, in 1861, Kansas had just been admitted to the Union as a State, and the newly organized State government was scarcely in running order when it became necessary to raise troops to defend the border and respond to the requisition of the President for volunteers. However, two regiments were quickly placed in the field—the First and Second Kansas Infantry Regiments, whose bravery and heroism at the battle of Wilson Creek have given unfading luster to the name of Kansas. Both of these regiments were ordered out of the State as soon as organized. Had the State government been permitted to control the organization of the two succeeding regiments much confusion would have been avoided, and more systematic records would have been left of the organizations originally designated the Third and Fourth Kansas Volunteers. Senator James H. Lane, however, was commissioned a brigadier general of volunteers, and came to Kansas from Washington with a roving commission to raise regiments of volunteers. He proceeded in accordance with his own will, in a great measure independent of the State government, to raise troops; the Third and Fourth Kansas Volunteers were raised under his authority. These two regiments, together with the Fifth Kansas Cavalry, organized about the same time, constituted what was then known as “Lane’s Brigade.”

Elementary ideas of military organization seemed to prevail at the time the Third and Fourth Kansas regiments were organized, as they were regiments of mixed arms, mainly infantry, but each regiment possessing cavalry and artillery companies. The Fifth regiment was purely cavalry.

When the battle of Wilson Creek was fought (August 10, 1861) scarcely a battalion of these organizations had been recruited, but, expecting that Price and McCulloch would immediately follow their dearly bought victory by an invasion of Kansas, enlistments became rapid, and in a short time about 2500 men had been enrolled. By the presence of these newly organized troops along the Missouri border Kansas was saved from rebel invasion when Price moved north to the capture of Lexington. While not constituting a very imposing army, Price had recently had a specimen of Kansas fighting at Wilson Creek, and the presence of these Kansas regiments along the state line suggested a delay that he could ill afford to risk in his desire to reach the Missouri river before General Fremont could throw an opposing army in his way.

The Third and Fourth Kansas volunteer regiments were neither at any time complete organizations, and after the danger of an invasion by Price had passed recruiting for these organizations became very slow: the regiments being organized under state authority were securing most of the new enlistments. The new organizations presented more promising possibilities for position or promotion, and, beside, were cavalry regiments, and the experienced horsemen of the West preferred to ride when an opportunity to do so was at hand.

In the spring of 1862 the War Department ordered the reorganization and consolidation of the Third and Fourth Kansas regiments. This was done, the infantry companies forming a new regiment, thereafter known as the Tenth Kansas Volunteer Infantry. It would have been very proper to have designated the new consolidation as either the Third or Fourth Kansas Volunteers, instead of the Tenth, but both regiments thought their regimental designation the one to adopt, and to settle the contention the next vacant number was assigned to the

reorganization. The cavalry companies were transferred to the Fifth, Sixth and Ninth Kansas Cavalry regiments, and the artillery companies were consolidated into the First Kansas Battery.

In following the history of the Third and Fourth Kansas Volunteers, confusion appears in the specific designation of several companies in both regiments. This confusion is explained by the fact that about January 1, 1862, certain companies were shifted about and the designating letter changed. That a clear understanding may be had, these changes are given in detail below. It will be understood that all references made to companies will be by using the designation last assigned and borne at the time the consolidation of the two regiments was made.

The changes made in designations in the Third Kansas regiment were as follows:

Captain Thomas Bickerton's artillery company, originally designated "Company G," lost its designating letter and went to the foot of the regimental roster as "Bickerton's Artillery Company."

Captain Snyder's infantry company, originally Company H, became Company G.

Captain Stevenson's infantry company, originally Company I, became Company H.

Captain Stewart's cavalry company, originally Company K, became Company I.

Captain Vansickle's cavalry company, originally "Vansickle's Independent Company of Scouts," and later Company L, Third Kansas, became Company K.

Companies A, B, C, D, E and F retained their original designation until the date of consolidation.

The changes made in the Fourth Kansas regiment were slight, and were as follows:

Captain Thomas Moonlight's artillery company, originally designated "Company D," lost its designating letter and went to the foot of the regimental roster as "Moonlight's Artillery Company."

Captain Zacheus Gower's company of the Sixth Kansas Cavalry was, by order dated December 31, 1861, transferred to the Fourth Kansas Volunteers and assigned as Company D.

All other companies of the Fourth Kansas retained their original designation. No Company K was ever organized in the Fourth Kansas.

At the date of consolidation, the disposition of the several companies of the Third and Fourth Kansas Volunteers was as follows:

THIRD KANSAS VOLUNTEERS.

Company A (consolidated with Company C) became Company C, Tenth Kansas Infantry.

Company B became Company F, Fifth Kansas Cavalry.

Company C (consolidated with Company A) became Company C, Tenth Kansas Infantry.

Company D (consolidated with Company H) became Company E, Tenth Kansas Infantry.

Company E became Company D, Fifth Kansas Cavalry.

Company F became Company I, Tenth Kansas Infantry.

Company G became Company D, Tenth Kansas Infantry.

Company H (consolidated with Company D) became Company E, Tenth Kansas Infantry.

Company I became Company C, Ninth Kansas Cavalry.

Company K became Company I, Sixth Kansas Cavalry.*

Captain Bickerton's Artillery Company was transferred to the First Kansas Battery.

FOURTH KANSAS VOLUNTEERS.

Company A (consolidated with Company H) became Company G, Tenth Kansas Infantry.

Company B became Company B, Tenth Kansas Infantry.

Company C became Company A, Tenth Kansas Infantry.

Company D, mustered out in accordance with letter of instruction, Department of Kansas, dated March 4, 1862.

Company E became Company A, Sixth Kansas Cavalry.

Company F became Company F, Tenth Kansas Infantry.

Company G became Company H, Tenth Kansas Infantry.

Company H (consolidated with Company A) became Company G, Tenth Kansas Infantry.

Company I was broken up, its officers were mustered out, and the company divided between Companies B, F, and H, Tenth Kansas Infantry, and First Kansas Battery.

The members of the Third and Fourth Kansas Volunteers were accounted for in the new organizations to which they were transferred as though they had served with the last organization from the beginning of their original term of service, no reference being given to the fact that the first part of their service had been rendered as members of the Third and Fourth Kansas regiments, or that such regiments ever existed.

Company I of the Third Kansas, transferred to the Sixth Kansas Cavalry as Company I of that organization, and later mustered out, and Company D of the Fourth Kansas Volunteers, mustered out at the date of the consolidation and not assigned to any other organization, have heretofore had no record as volunteer organizations. There are also a considerable number of men who were dropped from the original rolls by reason of casualty who have no place in the record of the volunteers.

As the Third and Fourth Kansas were original and distinct organizations, and performed brave and faithful service for eight months or more as such, it seems proper that a record should be made of them as distinctive regiments, and the individual records of the men recorded. Their service was rendered forty years ago; it is a tardy justice, and but few of the men recorded live to know that a place has been given them in the records of the civil-war regiments of Kansas.

Although a transcript of all the records of these regiments filed in the War Department has been secured, the records are very incomplete, and many manifest errors appear in the muster-rolls, but the original signature of the individual soldier nowhere appears, and a comparison cannot be made. When a name appears differently spelled in three places, it is difficult to guess which, if either, is the correct one. When "Hiram" appears as "Hyrum," and "Peter" appears as "Peetir," one wonders if "Wallis" should not be "Wallace" and "Dunkin" should not be "Duncan," but it is hardly safe to assume such to be the case.

The records as relates to the date of consolidation of the reorganized companies of the Third and Fourth Kansas are not absolutely certain. The consolidation was made in accordance with letter of instruction, Department of Kansas,

* Claim being made that this company had been recruited for home defense, it was finally mustered out late in the summer of 1862. No record of it appears in the rolls of the Sixth Kansas Cavalry. The Company I there recorded was an entirely different organization, having been recruited by Captain Blake in 1863.

dated February 20, 1862. The infantry companies of the Third were mustered for consolidation on February 28, 1862, and those of the Fourth on March 4, 1862. The consolidation was effected April 3, 1862.

The cavalry companies were transferred about the same time. Company I of the Third was transferred to the Ninth Kansas Cavalry on March 27, 1862.

The artillery companies were consolidated by authority of Special Orders No. 42, District of Kansas, dated April 24, 1862. The organization of the consolidated battery (First Kansas Battery) was effected about June 1, 1862. A previous attempt had been made to transfer Captain Bickerton's Artillery Company of the Third Kansas to the First Kansas Infantry as an artillery organization, and to break up Captain Moonlight's Artillery Company of the Fourth and distribute it among the companies of the same regiment as infantry; but dissatisfaction being created, by the advice of General Sturgis the order was modified, and the consolidation was made in accordance with Special Orders No. 42, above referred to.

Third Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

The Third Kansas Volunteer Regiment was organized by Gen. J. H. Lane in the summer of 1861. It was a mixed organization, composed of infantry, cavalry and artillery companies. In the spring of 1862 this regiment was reorganized, the infantry companies, with those of the Fourth regiment, were consolidated into the organization thereafter designated the Tenth Kansas Volunteer Infantry; Companies D and F were transferred to the Fifth Kansas Cavalry; Company I was transferred to the Ninth Kansas Cavalry, and the artillery company (originally Company C), was transferred to the First Kansas Battery.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Colonel.</i> James Montgomery...	Mound City..	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Colonel from enrollment; mustered out as Col. and remustered as Lieut. Col. Feb. 14, '62, date of consolidation; never assumed this rank; made Col. of 2nd South Carolina Colored Inf.
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i> James G. Blunt.....	Mount Gilead	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Lieutenant Colonel from enrollment; mustered out as Lt. Col. and remustered as Maj. at date of consolidation; never assumed this rank; promoted Brigadier General.
<i>Major.</i> Henry H. Williams...	Osawatomic..	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Major from enrollment; trans. to field and staff, 16th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
<i>1st Lieut. and Adj.</i> Casimio B. Zularsky..	Boston, Mass.	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Enrolled Pvt. Co. E, 3rd Kan. Vol. (Cav. Co.); pro. Adj. July 24, '61; no official record but was mustered out at date of consolidation.
<i>First Lieut. and Q. M.</i> John G. Haskell.....	Lawrence	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Quartermaster from enrollment; trans. to the field and staff, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
<i>Surgeon.</i> Albert Newman.....	.....	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Surgeon from enrollment; mustered out Feb. 14, '62.
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i> Richard W. Shipley...	Osage	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Assistant Surgeon from enrollment. No official record, but was evidently mustered out at date of consolidation.
<i>Chaplain.</i> H— H. Moore.....	.....	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Chaplain from enrollment; mustered out Feb. 14, '62.

Third Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

NONCOMMISSIONED STAFF.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Sergeant Major.</i> Marcus D. Tenney	Baldwin City,	Aug. 15, '61.	.....	Enrolled Pvt. Co. H (old Co. I); pro. Sergt. Maj. Sept. 12, '61; pro. 1st Lt. Jan. 15, '62; trans. to 1st Kan. Bat.
<i>Sergeant Major.</i> John Sherrin.....	Granada, Neb.,	July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Enrolled Pvt. Co. B; pro. 1st Sergt. July 12, '61; pro. Sergt. Maj. Jan. 27, '62; trans. to noncom. staff 10th Kan. Vols. at consolidation.
<i>Q. M. Sergeants.</i> Alburtus Knappl.....	New Lancaster,...	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Regt. Q. M. Sergt. July 24, '61; red. to rks. Oct. 1, '61, and assigned to Co. G.
Alfred J. Lloyd.....	Auburn,.....	Aug. 22, '61	Aug. 22, '61	Enrolled Pvt. Bickerton Artillery Co. (formerly Co. G); pro. Co. Q. M. Sergt. —, '61; pro. Regt. Q. M. Sergt. Oct. 1, '61.
<i>Com. Sergeant.</i> John Overdear.....	Trading Post,	July 27, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Enrolled Pvt. in Cav. Co. E; pro. Regt. Com. Sergt. July 27, '61; trans. to N. C. S. 10th Kan. Inf. at date of consolidation.
<i>Chief Bugler.</i> Frederick Vogle .....	.....	July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Enrolled Pvt. Co. B; appointed Co. bugler; pro. chief bugler; red. to bugler, and assigned to Co. B.
<i>Drum Major.</i> James K. Scott..	Marmaton...	July 25, '61	July 25, '61	Enrolled Pvt. Co. —; appointed drum. —; appointed Drum. Maj. Aug. 28, '61; ret'd. to rks. at consolidation, and trans. to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf.
<i>Hospital Steward.</i> Frederick Hammond,	Osawatomie..	Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Hosp. Stew. Dec. 9, '61; red. to rks. at date of consolidation, and trans. to Co. G, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav.

Third Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

COMPANY A.

Was organized July 24, 1861; was consolidated with Company C, and on April 3, 1862, was transferred, and became Company C of the new Tenth Kansas Volunteer Infantry.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>				
John Foreman.....	Lawrence	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Captain from enrollm't; trans. to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>				
George D. Brooke.....	Kan. City, Mo.	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	First Lieutenant from enrollment; trans. to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>				
Isaac M. Ruth.....	Lawrence	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Second Lieutenant from enrollment; mustered out at date of consolidation.
<i>First Sergeant.</i>				
Robb, Andrew W.....	Mount Gilead	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. 1st Sergt. July 24, '61; trans. to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
<i>Sergeants.</i>				
Link, Andrew J.....	Lawrence	Aug. 1, '61	.....	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt.; trans. to Co. A, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., Oct. 9, '61.
Hanway, John S.....	Mount Gilead	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt. July 24, '61; trans. to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Daller, George.....	Paola.....	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt. July 24, '61; trans. to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Brown, Charles.....	Le Roy.....	Aug. 2, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt.; red. to rks. Feb. 13, '62.
Myers, Newton J.....	Lawrence	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. July 24, '61; pro. Sergt. Oct. 9, '61; trans. to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
<i>Corporals.</i>				
Myers, Newton J.....	Lawrence	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. July 24, '61; pro. Sergt. Oct. 9, '61.
Blunt, John E.....	Mount Gilead	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. July 24, '61; trans. to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Robinson, Robert W...	Mound City...	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. July 24, '61; trans. to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Service, Peter, W.....	"	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. July 24, '61; red. to rks. at consolidation.
Spencer, Thomas.....	Mount Gilead	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. July 24, '61; red. to rks. —.
Black, Amos H.....	Le Roy.....	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. July 24, '61; trans. to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Elliott, Eugene B.....	Mound City...	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. July 24, '61; died of disease near Lamar, Nov. 11, '61.
Freeman, Ira R.....	Mount Gilead	Aug. 9, '61	Feb. 15, '62	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. —; red. to rks.
Elliott, Theodore.....	Neosho Falls,	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp.; trans. to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Miller, Charles F.....	W. Liberty, Ia.	Oct. 29, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp.; trans. to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.

Third Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

COMPANY A—CONTINUED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Musicians.</i>				
Owens, John.....	Lawrence....	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Enrolled private; appointed musc. at enrollment; ret'd. to rks.
Gurney, Seneca.....	Mound City...	July 20, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Enrolled private; appointed musc. at enrollment; ret'd. to rks.
Kerklain, Perry.....	Garnett.....	Dec. 11, '61	"	Enrolled private; appointed musc.; trans. to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Barbau, Christian....	Mount Gilead	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Transferred to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Barban, Henry.....	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Batson, John.....	Ozark Co. Mo.	Nov. 8, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Batson, Robert.....	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Ball, Lewis.....	"	Nov. 7, '61	"	Transferred to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Beardsley, Ezra T....	Marmaton...	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Transferred to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation, as "Thomas" Beardsley.
Black, Amos H.....	Le Roy.....	"	"	Promoted Corp. July 24, '61.
Bloomer, Henry.....	Lawrence ...	"	"	Deserted at Kansas City, Mo., Oct. 1, '61.
Brown, Charles.....	Le Roy.....	Aug. 2, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Promoted Sergt.; red. to rks, Feb. 13, '62; trans. to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Buckner, Calvin.....	Mt. Vernon, Mo	Nov. 7, '61	"	Transferred to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Buckner, Nimrod.....	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Blunt, John E.....	Mount Gilead	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Promoted Corp. July 24, '61.
Cayot, Jule C.....	Le Roy.....	Aug. 15, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Cochran, William O..	Neosho, Mo...	Aug. 23, '61	"	Transferred to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Cunningham, James C...	Mount Gilead	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Transferred to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Cunningham, John W.	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Daller, George.....	Paola.....	"	"	Promoted Sergt. July 24, '61.
Elliott, Eugene B....	Neosho Falls,	"	"	Promoted Corp.
Elliott, Theodore L...	"	"	"	Promoted Corp.
Farrow, James K.....	Garnett.....	Aug. 1, '61	.....	Died of dis. at Ft. Scott, Kan., Jan. 15, '62; name also appears as James W. "Farrah."
Fagg, Thomas R.....	"	Aug. 2, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Freeman, Ira R.....	Mount Gilead	Aug. 9, '61	Feb. 15, '62	Promoted Corp.; red. to rks.
Fender, John W.....	Neosho Falls,	Sept. 9, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Died of dis. at Fort Scott, Dec. 12, 1861.
Fisher, Henry.....	Sarcozie, Mo.	Dec. 4, '61	"	Transferred to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Garrett, Alexander R....	Mount Gilead	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Transferred to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.

Third Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

COMPANY A—CONTINUED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Gurney, Seneca.....	Granby, Mo..	July 30, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Appointed musc.; ret. to ranks; trans. to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Hanway, John S.....	Mount Gilead	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Promoted Sergt. July 24, '61.
Harris, Ransom F.....	Springdale, Iowa..	Oct. 28, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Harris, Roswell P.....	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Hatch, John S.....	Lawrence.....	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Transferred to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Heflin, Abner.....	Mount Gilead	"	"	Transferred to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Hoenicke, Charles.....	Lawrence.....	"	"	Transferred to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Hopkinson, Pliny D..	Iola.....	"	"	Transferred to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Jones, William.....	Lawrence.....	"	"	Transferred to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Kaufman, Solomon....	Le Roy.....	Aug. 6, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Kerklain, John A.....	Garnett.....	Aug. 2, '61	"	Transferred to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Kerklain, Perry.....	"	Dec. 11, '61	"	Appointed musc.
King, Joseph S.....	"	Aug. 6, '61	"	Transferred to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Link, Andrew J.....	Lawrence.....	Aug. 1, '61	"	Promoted Sergt.
Lupton, Columbus C..	Papinsville, Mo..	"	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
McCrea, Basil G.....	Mount Gilead	Aug. 6, '61	Feb. 13, '62	Transferred to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
McDaniel, William B..	Carthage, Mo.	Nov. 22, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Maxon, Thadeus W...	Springdale, Iowa..	Oct. 28, '61	"	Transferred to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Miller, Arthur J.....	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Miller, Charles F.....	West Liberty, Iowa.	Oct. 29, '61	"	Promoted Corp.
Morrison, Augustus...	Springdale, Iowa..	Oct. 28, '61	"	Transferred to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Meyers, Newton J.....	Lawrence.....	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Promoted Corp. July 24, '61.
Nett, William A.....	Carthage, Mo.	Nov. 22, '61	Feb. 13, '62	Transferred to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Owens, John.....	Lawrence.....	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Appointed musc. July 24, '61; ret'd. to rks.; trans. to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Reynolds, Adrian.....	Le Roy.....	Aug. 13, '61	Feb. 13, '62	Transferred to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Robb, Andrew W.....	Mount Gilead	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Promoted 1st Sergt. July 24, '61.
Robinson, Robert W..	Mound City..	"	"	Promoted Corp. July 24, '61.
Ross, Edward C.....	Le Roy.....	Aug. 6, '61	"	Died of disease at Fort Scott, Kan., Dec. 1, '61.
Service, Peter W.....	Mound City..	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Promoted Corp. July 24, '61; red. to rks.; trans. to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.

Third Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

COMPANY A—CONCLUDED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Spencer, Thomas	Mount Gilead	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Promoted Corp. July 24, '61; red. to rks.; died of dis. at Paola, Kan., Mar. 13, '62.
Spriggs, Nathaniel ...	Le Roy	Aug. 1, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Strong, Samuel.....	Mount Gilead	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Transferred to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Thomas, Nathan	Springdale, Iowa..	Oct. 28, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Tyler, Malachi	Garnett	Aug. 19, '61	.....	Died of dis. Mar. 30, '62, at Fort Scott.
Vance, William	Papesville, Mo....	Aug. 16, '61	.....	Killed by guerrillas in Bates Co., Mo., Sept. 18, '61.
Van Wort, Jacob L...	Geneva	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Transferred to 5th Kan. Cav. Nov. 1, 1861, and later to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav.
Vinton, Marcus M	"	Aug. 23, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Wiley, William H....	Iola	July 30, '61	"	Transferred to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Willhite, John	Pleasant Grove ...	Aug. 13, '61	"	Transferred to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Williamson, Lambert P..	Springdale, Iowa..	Oct. 23, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Williamson, Reason C...	Pleasant Grove ...	Oct. 28, '61	"	Transferred to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Woolf, William W....	Lawrence	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Transferred to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.

Third Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

COMPANY B—CAVALRY COMPANY.

Was organized July 12, 1861, at ——. When the Third and Fourth Kansas Volunteers were consolidated, in the spring of 1862, this company was assigned to the Fifth Kansas Cavalry as Company F.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>				
James M. Williams.....		July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Captain from enrollment; trans. to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>				
Henry Moore.....	Leavenworth.	July 12, '61	July 12, '61	First Lieutenant from enrollment; trans. to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>				
Ansel D. Brown.....	Burlington...	July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Second Lieutenant from enrollment; trans. to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
<i>First Sergeant.</i>				
Sherrin, John.....	Granada, Neb.	July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. 1st Sergt. July 12, '61; pro. Sergt. Maj. Jan. 27, '62.
Lachenmeyer, Charles.....		"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt. July 12, '61; pro. 1st Sergt. Jan. —, '62; trans. to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
<i>Sergeants.</i>				
Lachenmeyer, Charles.....		July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt. July 12, '61; pro. 1st Sergt. Jan. —, '62.
Young, Grover.....	Topeka.....	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Jan. 12, '61; trans. to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Melvin, Royal T.....		"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Jan. 12, '61; trans. to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Dunlap, Henry M.....		"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Jan. 12, '61; red. to rks. Dec. —, '61.
Hill, William H.....		"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Jan. 12, '61; killed by enemy in Cass Co., Mo., July 24, '61.
Coleman, Joseph R.....		"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Jan. 12, '61; red. to rks. —.
Clarke, Mason B.....		"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. July 12, '61; pro. Sergt. —; trans. to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Derracan, Hiram R.....		"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. July 12, '61; pro. Sergt. —; trans. to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Younkers, Henry.....		"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. July 12, '61; pro. Sergt. Feb. —, '62; trans. to Co. F, 10th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
<i>Corporals.</i>				
Clarke, Mason B.....		July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. July 12, '61; pro. Sergt.
Derracan, Hiram.....		"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. July 12, '61; pro. Sergt.
Plotts, Joseph.....		"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. July 12, '61; trans. to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.

Third Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

COMPANY B—CAVALRY COMPANY—CONTINUED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Corporals.</i>				
Mitchell, John C.....		July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. July 12, '61; disc. for dis. Feb. 11, '62.
Younkers, Henry.....		"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. July 12, '61; pro. Sergt. Feb. —, '62.
Keith, James.....	Fort Lincoln,	Sept. 1, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. Dec. —, '61; trans. to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Driscoll, John.....		July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. —, '61; reduced to ranks.
Davis, James G.....	Fort Lincoln,	Oct. 2, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. Dec. —, '61; trans. to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Carpenter, John M...	Cold Springs,	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. Feb. 10, '62; trans. to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Minor, Edwin P.....		July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. —; trans. to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Schoen, Augustus.....		"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. —; disc. for dis. Aug. 1, '61.
Mann, Frederick.....		"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. —; deserted at Fort Lincoln, Sept. 8, '61.
Brock, David.....		"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. —; red. to rks. Jan. —, '62.
Foster, George W.....		"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. —; trans. to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Keller, Squire B.....		"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. Jan. —, '62; reduced to ranks Jan. —, '62.
Schaus, Matthew.....		"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. —; reduced to ranks Jan. —, '62.
<i>Buglers.</i>				
Vogle, Frederick.....		July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; appointed bugler —, '61; appointed chief bugler —; returned to company as bugler; trans. to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Dorley, Alexander....		"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; appointed bugler —; trans. to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
<i>Farrier.</i>				
Hall, Ozias.....		July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; appointed farrier; trans. to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Alderman, Henry, sr.....		July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Discharged for dis. Feb. 11, '62.
Alderman, Henry, jr.....		"	"	Transferred to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Allen, David.....	Fort Scott....	Aug. 23, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred from Co. C Sept. 20, '61; trans. to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Baker, George E.....		July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Transferred to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Branson, Gilbert H....		July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Transferred to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Branson, Ole A.....		"	"	Transferred to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Bedwell, James M....	Fort Scott...	Aug. 23, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.

Third Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

COMPANY B—CAVALRY COMPANY—CONTINUED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Bevin, William		July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Discharged for dis. Feb. 11, '62.
Bright, Samuel		"	"	Deserted Sept. 20, '61.
Brook, David		"	"	Promoted Corp. — '61; red. to rks. Jan. — '62; trans. to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Brown, Elijah F.		"	"	Transferred to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Brown, Ira		"	"	Transferred to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Brown, James R.	Osawatomie.	Dec. 1, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Brown, Samuel A.		July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Deserted July 26, '61.
Burns, James H.		"	"	Deserted Oct. 18, '61.
Carpenter, John M.	Cold Springs,	Oct. 12, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Promoted Corp. Feb. 10, '62.
Clark, Mason B.		July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Promoted Corp. July 12, '61.
Clark, Rufus S.		"	"	Transferred to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Crawford, James W.	Fort Lincoln,	Oct. 2, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Cline, David		July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Transferred to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Cofclazure, Jackson ..		"	"	Transferred to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Coleman, Joseph R.		"	"	Promoted Sergt. July 12, '61; red. to rks. —; trans. to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Cooper, Isaiiah		"	"	Discharged for dis. Feb. 11, '62.
Dana, William	Kan. City, Mo.	Sept. 23, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Davis, James G.	Fort Lincoln,	Oct. 2, '61	"	Promoted Corp. Dec. —, '61.
Delfs, John		July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Transferred to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Derracan, Hiram		"	"	Promoted Corp. July 12, '61.
Driscoll, John		"	"	Promoted Corp. —, '61; red. to rks.
Dorley, Alexander		"	"	Appointed bugler.
Droger, John G.		"	"	Transferred to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Drought, Edward S. W.		"	"	Transferred to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Dunlap, Henry M.		"	"	Promoted Sergt. July 12, '61; red. to rks. Dec. —, '61; trans. to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Emile, John		"	"	Transferred to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Edmunds, Thomas		"	"	Discharged for dis. July 24, '61.
Frazier, John M.	Fort Lincoln,	Sept. 1, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Foster, George W.		July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Promoted Corp.
Grant, Raymond. R.	Cold Springs,	July 17, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Gibson, William		July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Transferred to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Groom, James		"	"	Transferred to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Hall, Ozias		"	"	Appointed Co. farrier.

Third Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

COMPANY B—CAVALRY COMPANY—CONTINUED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Herschlep, John S.....	.....	July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Transferred to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Hill, William H. ....	.....	"	"	Promoted Sergt. July 12, '61.
Holmes, Edward F.....	.....	"	"	Transferred to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Hnestes, William E.....	.....	"	"	Transferred to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Hunter, Samuel S	Osawatomie..	Dec. 1, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Jared, James	"	Dec. 3, '61	"	Transferred to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Jones, Jonathan .....	.....	July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Transferred to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Jones, John S.....	Hickman's Mills, Mo.....	Oct. 13, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Keith, James	Fort Lincoln.	Sept. 1, '61	"	Promoted Corp. Dec. —, '61.
Keller, Squire B.....	.....	July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Promoted Corp. Jan. —, '62; red. to rks. Jan. —, '62.
King, William .....	.....	"	"	Transferred to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Kurtz, John C.....	.....	"	"	Transferred to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Lachenmeyer, Charles .....	.....	"	"	Promoted Sergt. July 12, '61.
Long, Myron.....	Cold Springs,	July 17, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
McAdow, David M....	Fort Scott....	Nov. 23, '61	"	Transferred to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
McGough, John C ....	.....	July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Transferred to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Mann, Frederick.....	.....	"	"	Promoted Corp. —.
Martin, Alonzo B.....	.....	"	"	Transferred to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Martin, Sylvester L....	.....	"	"	Transferred to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Marvin, Francis G....	.....	"	"	Transferred to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Melvin, Royal T.....	.....	"	"	Promoted Sergt. July 12, '61.
Miller, Francis.....	Fort Scott....	Sept. 1, '61	.....	Killed in a. Bates Co., Mo., Sept. 15, '61.
Minor, Edwin P.....	.....	July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Promoted Corp.
Mitchell, John C.....	.....	"	"	Promoted Corp.
Month, Frederick.....	.....	"	"	Transferred to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Muller, Fritz.....	.....	Sept. 1, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Nailor, Oliver.....	.....	July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Transferred to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Owings, Samuel.....	Fort Scott....	Nov. 17, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Packard, William H....	.....	July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Transferred to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Penwarden, Thomas...	.....	"	"	Transferred to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.

Third Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

COMPANY B—CAVALRY COMPANY—CONTINUED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Peterson, Isaac S.	Cedar Co., Mo.	Oct. 27, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Pickett, Francis G.		July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Transferred to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation; killed in a. at Tumbuck Creek, Mo., April 26, '62.
Philbrick, Robert C.		"	"	Transferred to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Plotts, Joseph		"	"	Promoted Corp. July 12, '61.
Ralston, James A.		"	"	Died of disease at Mound City, Kan., Feb. —, '62.
Redburn, Martin V.B.		"	"	Transferred to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Robinson, James		"	"	Transferred to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Rhoads, Philip M.	Fort Scott.	Nov. 25, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Ryan, James		July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Died of accidental gunshot wound Jan. 11, '62.
Spain, George	Osawatomie.	Dec. 8, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Schaus, Matthew		July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Promoted Corp. July 12, '61; red. to rks. Jan. —, '62.
Stegoweit, Edward		"	"	Transferred to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Shenrock, Charles H.	Kan. City, Mo.	Aug. 15, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Sherrin, John		July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Promoted 1st Sergt. July 12, '61.
Sleeper, John P.	Fort Lincoln,	Oct. 2, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Scoggins, John	Fort Scott.	Nov. 7, '61	"	Transferred to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Schoen, Augustus		July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Promoted Corp.
Schultz, Louis		"	"	Transferred to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Schultz, Samuel	Aubrey.	July 22, '61		Killed by the enemy near Butler, Mo., Sept. 12, '61.
Titus, Daniel H.	"	"	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Thomas, William H.		July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Transferred to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Thompson, Samuel K.		"	"	Transferred to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Townsend, Joseph T.		"	"	Transferred to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Vaught, Nevin A.		July 22, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Vaughn, James F.		July 12, '61	July 22, '61	Transferred to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Vogle, Frederick		"	"	Appointed bugler —, '61.
Wait, Charles E.	Cold Springs,	July 17, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Weston, Jacob	Fort Lincoln,	Nov. 21, '61	"	Transferred to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Whitney, John A.		July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Transferred to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.

Third Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

COMPANY B—CAVALRY COMPANY—CONCLUDED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Wilson, William.....	.....	July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Transferred to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Wright, William H. ...	Fort Scott....	Aug. 14, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Wittenberg, Marcus...	.....	July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Transferred to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Woodruff, Jeremiah B. ....	.....	"	"	Transferred to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Young, Benjamin.....	.....	July 17, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred to Co. F, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Young, Grover.....	Topeka.....	July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Promoted Sergt. July 12, '61.
Younkers, Henry.....	.....	"	"	Promoted Corp. July 12, '61.

Third Regiment, Infantry Company.

COMPANY C—INFANTRY COMPANY.

Never recruited to full requirement. Was consolidated with Company A at date of consolidation of the Third and Fourth Kansas Volunteer Regiments (spring of 1862), and became Company C, Tenth Kansas Volunteer Infantry.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>				
William R. Allen.....	Jefferson, O..	July 30, '61	July 30, '61	Captain from enrollment; mustered out Feb. 13, '62.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>				
Barclay Coppoc.....	.....	July 30, '61	July 30, '61	First Lieutenant from enrollment; killed by fall of Platte river bridge in Missouri Sept. 3, '61.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>				
Joseph K. Hudson....	Salem, O.....	July 30, '61	July 30, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. 1st Sergt. July 30, '61; pro. 2nd Lt. Sept. 20, '61; trans. to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
<i>First Sergeant.</i>				
Hudson, Joseph K....	Salem, O.....	July 30, '61	July 30, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. 1st Sergt. July 30, '61; pro. 2nd Lt. Sept. 20, '61.
Thrasher, Luther A...	Iola.....	Aug. 28, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. 1st Sergt. Nov. 20, '61; red. to Sergt. and trans. to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
<i>Sergeants.</i>				
Keislar, Josiah.....	Springdale, Iowa..	July 30, '61	July 30, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Nov. 20, '61; trans. to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Gregg, Eli H.....	West Liberty, Ia...	Aug. 23, '61	Sept. 6, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. Nov. 20, '61; pro. Sergt. —, '62; trans. to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
<i>Corporals.</i>				
Gregg, Eli H.....	West Liberty, Ia...	Aug. 23, '61	Sept. 6, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. Nov. 20, '61; pro. Sergt. —, '62.
Fowler, Oscar.....	Kingville, O...	Oct. 25, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. —, '61; trans. to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
<i>Musician.</i>				
Thrasher, Archibald E.	Iola	Jan. 26, '62	Feb. 11, '62	Enrolled Pvt.; appointed musc. —, '62; trans. to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Allen, David	Mound City..	Sept. 20, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Enrolled Pvt.; appointed teamster; trans. to Co. B Sept. 20, '61.
Alexander, Robert B..	Salem, O.....	Oct. 8, '61	"	Transferred to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Belknap, Charles A...	Williamsfield, O ..	Oct. 15, '61	"	Transferred to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Bonsall, Charles.....	Salem, O.....	Oct. 6, '61	"	Transferred to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Botsford, Andrew H..	Middleburg, O	Oct. 28, '61	"	Transferred to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Bowersock, Asa	Springdale, Iowa..	July 30, '61	July 30, '61	Transferred to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.

Third Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

COMPANY C—INFANTRY COMPANY—CONCLUDED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Dickinson, William H. E.	Salem, O.	July 30, '61	July 30, '61	Transferred to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Fowler, Oscar.	Kingville, O.	Oct. 25, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Promoted Corp.
Gardner, Joseph.	Wakarusa	July 30, '61	July 30, '61	Transferred to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Gregg, Eli H.	West Liberty, Ia.	Aug. 23, '61	Sept. 6, '61	Promoted Corp. Nov. 20, '61.
Hewitt, William F.	Salem, O.	Oct. 7, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Hudson, Joseph K.	"	July 30, '61	July 30, '61	Promoted 1st Sergt. July 30, '61.
Hudson, Samuel R.	"	Oct. 10, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Huntley, James W.	Williamsfield, O.	Oct. 15, '61	"	Transferred to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Keislar, Josiah.	Springdale, Iowa.	July 30, '61	July 30, '61	Promoted Sergt. Nov. 20, '61.
Kille, Clayton.	Salem, O.	"	"	Transferred to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Lupton, Jonathan R.	Springdale, Iowa.	"	"	Transferred to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Montgomery, Henry C.	"	Sept. 6, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Moore, Charles S.	Jefferson, O.	Oct. 1, '61	"	Transferred to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Mottinger, Daniel O.	Alliance, O.	Oct. 10, '61	"	Transferred to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Mottinger, Henry.	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Picking, William A.	"	Oct. 7, '61	"	Transferred to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Robinson, Samuel S.	Salem, O.	Oct. 8, '61	"	Transferred to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Sharpnack, William N.	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Smith, Sidney B.	Williamsfield, O.	"	"	Transferred to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Southwick, Albert.	Springdale, Iowa.	July 30, '61	July 30, '61	Transferred to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Thrasher, Archibald E.	Iola.	Jan. 26, '62	Feb. 11, '62	Appointed musc. —, '62.
Thrasher, Luther A.	"	Aug. 28, '61	"	Promoted 1st Sergt. Nov. 20, '61.
Weaver, Stanton.	Salem, Ohio.	July 30, '61	July 30, '61	Transferred to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Westfall, Joseph.	Springdale, Iowa.	Sept. 21, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Westfall, Thomas J.	"	Sept. 6, '61	"	Transferred to Co. C, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.

Third Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

COMPANY D—INFANTRY COMPANY.

Organized August 25, 1861. When the Third and Fourth Kansas were consolidated, in the spring of 1862, and became known thereafter as the Tenth Kansas Volunteer Infantry, this company was consolidated with Company H (formerly Company I) and became Company E of the Tenth Kansas Infantry.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>				
John F. Broadhead...	Mound City..	July 25, '61	July 25, '61	Captain from enrollment trans. to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>				
David Schoen.....	Marmaton ...	July 25, '61	July 25, '61	First Lieut. from enrollment trans. to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>				
Lloyd McDougal.....	Mound City..	July 25, '61	July 25, '61	Second Lieut. from enrollment; mus. ont at date of consolidation.
<i>First Sergeant.</i>				
Smith, Solomon	Marmaton ...	July 25, '61	July 25, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. 1st Sergt. July 25, '61; trans. to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
<i>Sergeants.</i>				
Oakley, Edward E....	Fort Scott,...	July 25, '61	July 25, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt. July 25, '61; trans. to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Hardy, Robert.....	Marmaton ...	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt. July 25, '61; red. to Corp. —, '62.
Williams, Edward....	Mound City..	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt. —, '61; red. to Corp. —, '62.
Brass, Robert S.....	Marion*.....	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt. —, '61; red. to Corp. Feb. 16, '62.
<i>Corporals.</i>				
Staubbrook, Andrew..	Marion*.....	July 25, '61	July 25, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. July 25, '61; trans. to Capt. Bain's Co. of scouts Oct. 23, '61.
Hall, Francis F.....	Marmaton ...	Aug. 5, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 23, '61; trans. to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Hardy, Robert.....	"	July 25, '61	July 25, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt. July 25, '61; red. to Corp. —, '62; trans. to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Haskins, Edwin C....	Mound City..	"	"	(Also appears as "Charles Edwin Haskins.") Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. —, '61; trans. to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Wheeler, James K....	"	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. —, '61; trans. to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Oliver, Joseph.....	Marmaton....	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. —, '61; red. to rks. —, '62.
Williams, Edward....	Mound City..	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. —, '61; trans. to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.

* Marion township, Bourbon county.

Third Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

COMPANY D—INFANTRY COMPANY—CONTINUED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Corporals.</i>				
Edwards, Lewis A....	Marion*.....	July 25, '61	July 25, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. —, '61; red. to rks. —, '62.
Jones, Eli B.....	Marmaton....	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. —, '61; red. to rks. —, '62.
Kimbley, Isaac.....	"	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. —, '61; red. to rks. —, '62.
Hall, Abel K.....	Marion*.....	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. —, '61; trans. to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Brass, Robert S.....	"	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt. —, '61; red. to Corp. Feb. 16, '62; deserted Feb. 22, '62.
<i>Musicians.</i>				
Scott, James K.....	Marmaton....	July 25, '61	July 25, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; apptd. musc. —, '61; pro. Drum Major, N. C. S., Aug. 28, '61.
Groves, David M.....	Kansas City, Mo...	Nov. 6, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Enrolled Pvt.; apptd. musc. —, '61; trans. to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Baldwin, Willis.....	Marmaton....	Aug. 7, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Transferred to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Barber, Levi N.....	"	Aug. 5, '61	"	Transferred to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Barker, Nathaniel G.,	Mound City..	July 25, '61	July 25, '61	Transferred to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Brass, Robert S.....	Marion*.....	"	"	Promoted Sergt. —, '61.
Brown, Chad.....	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Brown, Isaac.....	Mound City..	Aug. 13, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Transferred to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Burns, George W.....	Marmaton....	July 25, '61	July 25, '61	Transferred to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Chadwick, Luther M.	"	Aug. 12, '61	Feb. 14, '62	(Appears on original rolls as "Shadwick," see below.) Transferred to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Chambers, John J....	"	July 25, '61	July 25, '61	Transferred to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Cooper, James.....	Mound City..	"	"	Transferred to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Cooper, Montgomery,	Marmaton....	Aug. 7, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Transferred to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Coshow, Jacob.....	Fort Scott....	Aug. 21, '61	"	Transferred to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Cowan, Henry.....	Mound City..	Aug. 14, '61	"	Transferred to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.

* Marion township, Bourbon county.

Third Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

COMPANY D—INFANTRY COMPANY—CONTINUED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Cox, Lafayette.....	Fort Scott....	Oct. 23, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Transferred to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Edwards, Jonathan C.	Mound City..	July 25, '61	July 25, '61	Transferred to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Edwards, Lewis A....	Marion*.....	"	"	Promoted Corp. —, '61; red. to rks. —, '62; trans. to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Fisher, William H....	Mound City..	Aug. 18, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Acted as Chaplain of post at Fort Lincoln from Sept. 10, '61; disc. for dis. at Camp Defiance, March 11, '62.
Fly, John W.....	Marion*.....	July 30, '61	"	Transferred to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Gardner, John T.....	Marion*.....	July 25, '61	July 25, '61	Transferred to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Gardner, Thomas H...	Marmaton ...	Aug. 23, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Transferred to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Gates, Barnett.....	Mound City..	Aug. 12, '61	"	Transferred to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Goff, John H.....	Marion*.....	"	"	Transferred to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Groves, David M.....	Kan. City, Mo.	Nov. 6, '61	"	Appointed musc. —, '61.
Hall, Francis F.....	Marmaton ...	Aug. 5, '61	"	Promoted Corp. Oct. 23, '61.
Hall, Abel K.....	Marion*.....	July 25, '61	July 25, '61	Promoted Corp. —, '61.
Hamm, Adam E.....	Marmaton ...	July 30, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Transferred to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Hardy, Robert.....	"	July 25, '61	July 25, '61	Promoted Sergt. July 25, '61.
Haskins, Edwin C....	Mound City..	"	"	(Name appears also as "Charles Edwin Haskins.") Pro. Corp. —, '61.
Haven, William M....	Marmaton ...	Aug. 23, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Transferred to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Hendrix, James.....	Marion*.....	Aug. 9, '61	"	Transferred to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Hursh, Christopher W.	Marmaton ...	Aug. 5, '61	"	Transferred to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Isherwood, John.....	Timber Hills,	July 25, '61	July 25, '61	Transferred to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Jones, Eli B.....	Marmaton ...	"	"	Promoted Corp. —, '61; red. to rks. —, '62; trans. to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Kimbley, Isaac	"	"	"	Promoted Corp. —, '61; red. to rks. —, '62; trans. to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Kimbley, Joseph.....	Marion*.....	"	"	Transferred to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Mason, John W.....	Marion*.....	Feb. 4, '62	Feb. 4, '62	Transferred to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Mason, Owen	"	July 30, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Transferred to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Mattison, James W...	Marmaton ...	Aug. 23, '61	"	Transferred to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
McGee, Thomas.....	"	Aug. 7, '61	"	Discharged for dis. Sept. 16, '61, order of General Lane.

*Marion township, Bourbon county.

Third Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

COMPANY D—INFANTRY COMPANY—CONTINUED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Miller, James,	Potosi,	July 27, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Transferred to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Nickerbocker, Peter, ..	Marmaton, ..	July 26, '61	July 26, '61	Transferred to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Oakley, Edward E.	Fort Scott,	July 25, '61	July 25, '61	Promoted Sergt. July 25, '61.
Oakley, William T.	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Oliver, Joseph,	Marmaton,	"	"	Promoted Corp. —, '61; red. to rks. —, '62; trans. to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Osborn, Philip,	Mound City, ..	Aug. 10, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Transferred to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Petticrew, William, ...	Marmaton,	Aug. 12, '61	"	Transferred to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Porter, Charles K.	Marion *	July 25, '61	July 25, '61	Transferred to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Potts, William T.	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Pruitt, Thomas W.	Timber Hills, ..	"	"	Detached with Co. G, 4th Kan. Vol., as musc.; trans. to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Putnam, James M.	Marmaton,	"	"	Transferred to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Ralston, William S. ...	Marion *	"	"	Transferred to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Ramsey, Austin H.	Marmaton,	"	"	Transferred to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Ramsey, William T. ...	"	Aug. 7, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Transferred to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Reeder, Thomas B.	Marion *	Aug. 12, '61	"	Transferred to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Rice, Charles D.	Fort Scott,	Aug. 21, '61	"	Transferred to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Robison, William E., ..	Marmaton, ..	Aug. 5, '61	"	Transferred to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Ross, Calvin K. P.	Marion *	"	"	Transferred to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Roush, James G.	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Stainbrook, Andrew, ..	"	July 25, '61	July 25, '61	Promoted Corp. July 25, '61.
Stainbrook, Benjamin ..	"	July 30, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Transferred to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Shadwick, Luther M., ..	Marmaton, ..	Aug. 12, '61	"	(See "Chadwick," Luther M.) Trans. to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Smith, Asahel,	"	July 30, '61	"	Transferred to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Smith, Solomon,	"	July 25, '61	July 25, '61	Promoted 1st Sergt. July 25, '61.
Stout, Joseph,	"	Aug. 3, '61	Feb. 14, '61	Transferred to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.

* Marion township, Bourbon county.

Third Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

COMPANY D—INFANTRY COMPANY—CONCLUDED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Scott, James K.....	Marimaton ...	July 25, '61	July 25, '61	Appointed musc. — '61; pro. Drum Major, N. C. S., Aug. 28, '61; ret. to rks. by reason of consolidation; trans. to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Wheeler, James K....	Mound City..	July 25, '61	July 25, '61	Promoted Corp. — '61.
Williams, Abijah	Marion*.....	July 30, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Discharged for dis. Sep. 26, '61.
Williams, Edward....	Mound City..	July 25, '61	July 25, '61	Promoted Sergt. — '61.
Williams, John	Marion*.....			Transferred to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.

* Marion township, Bourbon county.

Third Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

COMPANY E—CAVALRY COMPANY.

This company was organized during July and August, 1861, and when the Third and Fourth Kansas Volunteers were consolidated—the infantry companies forming the Tenth Kansas Volunteer Infantry—this company, being cavalry, was transferred to the Fifth Kansas Volunteer Cavalry and became Company D of that regiment.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>				
Henry C. Seaman.....	Mound City..	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Captain from enrollm't; trans. to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>				
Joseph H. Trego.....	Mound City..	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	First Lieutenant from enrollment; trans. to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>				
Orlin C. Morse.....	Mound City..	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Second Lieutenant from enrollment; trans. to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
<i>First Sergeant.</i>				
Page, Charles J.....	Mound City..	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Enrolled pvt.; pro. 1st Sergt. July 24, '61; red. to rks. Dec. 1, '61.
Barnett, George.....	"	"	"	Enrolled pvt.; pro. Sergt. July 24, '61; 1st Sergt. Dec. 1, '61; trans. to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
<i>Q. M. Sergeant.</i>				
Eaton, Charles.....	Mound City..	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Enrolled pvt.; pro. Sergt. July 24, '61; trans. to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
<i>Sergeants.</i>				
Barnett, George.....	Mound City..	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Enrolled pvt.; pro. Sergt. July 24, '61; 1st Sergt. Dec. 1, '61.
Wattles, Theodore W.,	"	"	"	Enrolled pvt.; pro. Sergt. July 24, '61; trans. to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Beavers, Moses W.....	"	Aug. 19, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Enrolled pvt.; pro. Sergt. Aug. 19, '61; trans. to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Stone, Wesley.....	"	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Enrolled pvt.; pro. Sergt. July 24, '61; trans. to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Duncan, William B...	"	"	"	Enrolled pvt.; pro. Corp. July 24, '61; Sergt. Dec. 1, '61; trans. to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
<i>Corporals.</i>				
Young, William C.....	Mound City..	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Promoted Corp. July 24, '61; red. to rks. Dec. 1, '61.
Beason, Clarkson L...	"	"	"	Enrolled pvt.; pro. Corp. July 24, '61; trans. to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Want, Joshua F.....	"	"	"	Enrolled pvt.; pro. Corp. July 24, '61; red. to rks. Dec. 1, '61.
Baird, William.....	"	"	"	Enrolled pvt.; pro. Corp. July 24, '61; trans. to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.

Third Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

COMPANY E—CAVALRY COMPANY—CONTINUED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Corporals.</i>				
Duncan, William D. . . .	Mound City . . .	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. July 24, '61; pro. Sergt. —.
Lamb, Miles	"	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. July 24, '61; trans. to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Dennison, George W. . .	"	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. July 24, '61; trans. to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Reeves, Alexander	"	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. July 24, '61, red. Dec. 1, '61.
Murphy, Lawrence	"	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. July 24, '61; red. Dec. 1, '61.
Baird, Eugene	"	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. Dec. 1, '61; trans. to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Hayes, William B.	Fort Scott. . . .	Aug. 22, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. Dec. 1, '61; trans. to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Underwood, Finley L. . .	"	Aug. 25, '61	.....	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. Dec. 1, '61; trans. to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Smith, John.	Mound City. . .	Sept. 9, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. Dec. 31, '61; trans. to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
<i>Buglers.</i>				
Perrin, Asa Delano	Mound City. . .	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; appointed Co. bugler July 24, '61; trans. to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Perrin, Charles	"	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; appointed Co. bugler —, '61; trans. to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
<i>Farrier.</i>				
Benneful, Theodore. . . .	Mound City. . .	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; appointed farr.; trans. to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Abbott, John A.	Fort Scott. . . .	Aug. 23, '61	.....	Transferred to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Alkerson, William H. . . .	Mound City. . .	Dec. 11, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Bates, Henry	Fort Lincoln. . .	Sept. 8, '61	.....	Deserted Dec. 11, '61.
Baird, William	Mound City. . .	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Promoted Corp. July 24, '61.
Baird, Eugene	"	"	"	Promoted Corp. Dec. 1, '61.
Baine, Daniel	"	Aug. 3, '61	.....	Also spelled "Bayne." Trans. Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Barrett, George.	"	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Promoted Sergt. July 24, '61.
Bramley, Robert.	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Beavers, Moses W.	"	Aug. 19, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Promoted Sergt. Aug. 19, '61.
Beason, Clarkson L. . . .	"	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Promoted Corp. July 24, '61.
Beaufel, Theodore. . . .	"	"	"	Appointed farrier —, '61.
Britton, George W.	Fort Scott. . . .	Aug. 23, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Bridges, Thomas.	Mound City. . .	Sept. 9, '61	.....	Deserted Dec. 11, '61.
Brooks, Warrick T.	"	Aug. 6, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.

Third Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

COMPANY E—CAVALRY COMPANY—CONTINUED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Buff, James	Fort Scott...	Aug. 23, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Cameron, Barton.....	"	Aug. 20, '61	"	Transferred to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Cartright, George S...	Mound City..	Sept. 9, '61	"	Name also spelled "Carlrecht." Trans. to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Clark, Benjamin F...	Shawnee.....	Sept. 30, '61	"	Transferred to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Cleal, Alfred.....	Mound City..	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Transferred to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Cochran, Henry.....	"	Aug. 29, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Name also spelled "Cocborn." Trans. to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Commons, William M.	Fort Scott....	"	"	Transferred to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Crystal, Peter.....	"	Dec. 16, '61	"	Transferred to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Dennison, George W..	Mound City..	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Promoted Corp. July 24, '61.
Dorman, William.....	Barnesville...	Sept. 10, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Dotson, Berry.....	Fort Scott....	Aug. 22, '61	"	Transferred to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Duncan, William D...	Mound City..	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Promoted Corp. July 24, '61.
Eaton, Charles.....	"	"	"	Promoted Sergt. July 24, '61.
Everhart, James M...	Fort Scott....	Aug. 22, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Everland, Johnson....	Mound City..	Aug. 4, '61	"	Transferred to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Eubanks, Daniel.....	Fort Scott....	Aug. 23, '61	"	Transferred to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Fairbanks, Elihu.....	Mound City..	Aug. 24, '61	"	Transferred to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Francis, John.....	"	July 29, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Freeman, James.....	Barnesville ..	Sept. 10, '61	"	Acted as wag.; trans. to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Flint, Ara.....	Mound City..	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Transferred to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Griffith, Samuel.....	"	Aug. 6, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Hanlan, Samuel.....	"	Aug. 18, '61	"	Transferred to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Hayes, William B....	Fort Scott....	Sept. 6, '61	"	Promoted Corp. Dec. 31, '61.
Henson, Enoch.....	"	Aug. 23, '61	"	Transferred to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Helton, Samuel W....	Mound City..	Nov. 6, '61	"	Transferred to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Hinton, Vachel.....	"	July 29, '61	"	Transferred to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Hopkins, John.....	Lawrence....	Aug. 17, '61	.....	Deserted at Kansas City, Mo., Oct. 1, '61.
Hughes, Ceola.....	Fort Scott....	Aug. 23, '61	.....	Deserted at Kansas City, Mo., Nov. 29, '61.

Third Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

COMPANY E—CAVALRY COMPANY—CONTINUED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Hunter, John F.....	Fort Scott....	Aug. 23, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Hunter, Thomas H....	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Ireland, Abraham.....	Mound City..	Sept. 16, '61	"	Transferred to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Jones, James.....	"	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Transferred to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Jordan, Amos.....	"	July 26, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Kennison, Edward C..	"	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Transferred to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
King, William.....	Fort Scott....	Aug. 23, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Lamb, Miles.....	Mound City..	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Promoted Corp. July 24, '61.
Lowe, James.....	Lawrence....	Aug. 17, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
McCollister, Archibald,.....	Mound City..	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Transferred to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
McCollister, Noah....	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
McDow, William.....	Kansas City, Mo...	Oct. 5, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Minchell, Byron L....	Mound City..	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Transferred from Co. F, 3rd Kan. Inf. Sept. 1, '61; trans. to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Mitchell, Thomas W..	Leavenworth..	Aug. 7, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Murphy, Lawrence....	Mound City..	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Promoted Corp. July 24, '61; red. Dec. 1, '61; trans. to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Neece, Hardy H.....	Fort Scott....	Aug. 23, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Neece, James E.....	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Overdear, John.....	Mound City..	July 27, '61	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Regt. Com. Sergt. July 27, '61.
Page, Charles J.....	"	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Promoted 1st Sergt. July 24, '61; red. to rks. Dec. 1, '61; trans. to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Page, William.....	"	Aug. 10, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Perrin, Asa Delano....	"	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Appointed Co. bugler July 24, '61.
Perrin, Charles J.....	"	"	"	Appointed Co. bugler, —, '61.
Perkins, John M.....	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. G, 4th Kan. Vol., Sept. 8, '61.
Reaves, Alexander....	"	"	"	Promoted Corp. July 24, '61; red. Dec. 1, '61; trans. to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Ringer, William L....	"	Aug. 18, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Rockwell, Amos.....	Fort Scott....	Aug. 23, '61	"	Transferred to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.

Third Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

COMPANY E—CAVALRY COMPANY—CONCLUDED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Rowe, Jacob.....	Mound City..	Aug. 14, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Slater, David H.....	Osawatomie..	Dec. 4, '61	"	Transferred to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Simms, William M....	Fort Scott....	Aug. 23, '61	"	Transferred to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Smith, John.....	Mound City..	Sept. 9, '61	"	Promoted Corp. Dec. 31, '61.
Smith, Patrick.....	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Stockham, Albert.....	"	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Discharged for dis. Aug. 31, '61, order of Colonel Montgomery.
Stockham, Harmon...	"	July 29, '61	.....	Discharged for dis. Sept. 17, '61, order of Colonel Montgomery.
Stone, Wesley.....	"	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Promoted Sergt. July 24, '61.
Shont, Elijah.....	"	July 29, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Sumner, Orien.....	"	"	.....	Discharged for dis. Dec. 6, '61.
Umphrey, John H....	Mound City..	Aug. 10, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Underwood, Josiah B.,	Fort Scott....	Aug. 23, '61	"	Transferred to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Underwood, Finley L.,	"	"	"	Promoted Corp. Dec. 31, '61.
Varnum, Charles.....	Mound City..	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Transferred to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Ware, Oscar.....	Fort Scott....	Aug. 23, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Want, Joshua.....	Mound City..	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Promoted Corp. July 24, '61; red. Dec. 1, '61; trans. to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Wattles, Theodore W..	"	"	"	Promoted Sergt. July 24, '61.
White, Francis M.....	Fort Scott....	Aug. 23, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
White, William C....	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Wikles, Lawson H....	Fort Lincoln,	Sept. 6, '61	"	Transferred to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Young, William C....	Mound City..	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Promoted Corp. July 24, '61; red. to rks. Dec. 1, '61; trans. to Co. D, 5th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Zularsky, Casimio B..	"	"	"	Enrolled prt.; pro. 1st Lieut. and Adj. July 24, '61.

Third Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

COMPANY F—INFANTRY COMPANY.

This company was organized in July, 1861. In the spring of 1862, when the Third and Fourth Kansas Volunteer Regiments were consolidated—the infantry companies forming the 10th Kansas Volunteer Infantry—this company became Company I of that regiment.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>				
Charles P. Twiss.....	Iola	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Captain from enrollment; trans. to Co. I, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>				
William C. Jones.....	Iola	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	First Lieutenant from enrollment; trans. to Co. I, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>				
James R. McClelland,	Iola	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Second Lieutenant from enrollment; died of disease at Fort Scott, Dec. 11, '61.
Pemberton R. Eves...	Rockford.....	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. 1st Sergt. —, '61; 2nd Lieut. Dec. 16, '61; trans. to Co. I, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
<i>First Sergeant.</i>				
Eves, Pemberton R...	Rockford.....	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. 1st Sergt. —, '61; 2nd Lieut. Dec. 16, '61.
Hill, John F.....	Topeka.....	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Sept. 2, '61; 1st Sergt. Jan. 1, '62; trans. to Co. I, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf. as Sergt., date of consolidation.
<i>Sergeants.</i>				
Minchell, Byron L....	Iola	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt.; red. to rks. and trans. to Co. E Sept. 1, '61.
Haizlip, John.....	Lane P. O....	July 25, '61	Feb. 27, '62	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt. July 25, '61; trans. to Co. I, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Stubblefield, Harvy N.	Elizabethtown....	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt. —, '61; trans. to Co. I, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Thorp, John E.....	Iola	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt. —, '61; transferred to Co. I, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Jobe, James M.....	Paris.....	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. —, '61; Sergt. Dec. 16, '62; trans. to Co. I, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Hill, John F.....	Topeka.....	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt. —; 1st Sergt. Jan. 1, '62.
Reese, Absalom C....	Iola	July 25, '61	Feb. 27, '62	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt. from Pvt. Jan. 1, '62; trans. to Co. I, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
<i>Corporals.</i>				
Jobe, James M.....	Paris.....	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. —, '61; Sergt. Dec. 16, '61.
Merritt, John W.....	Osawatomie..	July 26, '61	Feb. 27, '62	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. —, '61; trans. to Co. I, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf. as a Pvt., date of consolidation.
Christy, James L.....	Iola	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. July 24, '61; trans. to Co. I, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Manser, Richard F...	Rockford.....	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. —, '61; trans. to Co. I, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.

Third Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

COMPANY F—INFANTRY COMPANY—CONTINUED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Corporals.</i>				
Kennett, Charles F.....	.....	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. —, '61; trans. to Co. I, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Reynolds, Peter.....	Osawatimie..	July 25, '61	Feb. 27, '62	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. —; red. to rks. —.
Duley, Maurice.....	Rockford.....	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. —, '61; trans. to Co. I, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Jones, George D.....	Iola.....	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. July 24, '61; trans. to Co. I, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Ballance, William....	Ohio City....	Aug. 1, '61	Feb. 27, '62	Transferred to Co. I, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Bayless, Jacob.....	Xenia.....	July 28, '61	"	Transferred to Co. I, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Bird, Hamilton.....	Iola.....	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Transferred to Co. I, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Buck, Harmon A.....	Marmaton....	"	"	Transferred to Co. I, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Bullington, Pleasant..	Mound City..	Aug. 13, '61	Feb. 27, '62	Transferred to Co. I, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Burgess, Samuel.....	Marmaton....	Aug. 23, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Transferred to Co. I, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Burks, William.....	Osawatimie..	July 25, '61	Feb. 27, '62	Transferred to Co. I, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Butler, Alexander....	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. I, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Butler, Levi.....	.....	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Deserted Sept. 5, '61.
Christy, James.....	Iola.....	"	"	Promoted Corp. July 24, '61.
Cutler, Abram.....	.....	"	"	Discharged to accept pro. in 2nd Iowa Vols.
Daggett, John F.....	Marmaton....	Aug. 7, '61	Feb. 27, '62	Transferred to Co. I, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Dixon, Thomas.....	Barnesville..	July 29, '61	"	Discharged for dis. Feb. 28, '62.
Duley, Maurice.....	Rockford.....	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Promoted Corp. —, '61.
Eves, Pemberton R...	"	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergt.
Ford, Isaac.....	Marmaton....	Aug. 26, '61	Feb. 27, '62	Transferred to Co. I, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Fuller, James.....	Osawatimie..	Aug. 19, '61	.....	Died of dis. at Springfield, Mo., Nov. 8, '61.
Geer, William J.....	Barnesville..	July 31, '61	Feb. 27, '62	Transferred to Co. I, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Grant, George W.....	Lane P. O....	Aug. 6, '61	"	Transferred to Co. I, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Haizlip, John.....	"	July 25, '61	"	Promoted Sergt. — '61.
Hamblin, William.....	Barnesville..	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Transferred to Co. I, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Hill, John F.....	Topeka.....	"	"	Promoted Sergt.
Houser, John F.....	Manhattan...	"	"	Transferred to Co. I, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Jellison, John.....	Elizabethtown..	July 26, '61	Feb. 27, '62	Transferred to Co. I, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Jones, Alexander.....	Marmaton....	Aug. 31, '61	"	Transferred to Co. I, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Jones, George D.....	Iola.....	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Promoted Corp. July 24, '61.

Third Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

COMPANY F—INFANTRY COMPANY—CONCLUDED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Jobe, James M.....	Paris.....	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Promoted Corp. —, '61.
Keith, William B.....	Osawatomie..	"	"	Promoted 2nd Lieut. Co. H Aug. 2, '61.
Kennett, Charles F....	"	"	"	Promoted Corp. —, '61.
Lewis, John W.....	Iola.....	Sept. 6, '61	Feb. 27, '62	Transferred to Co. I, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Lewis, Lester.....	Ohio City....	Aug. 1, '61	"	Transferred to Co. I, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
McGlasson, John W....	"	Dec. 6, '61	"	Died of disease at Fort Scott, Dec. 31, '61.
McKee, Milford.....	Iola.....	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Transferred to Co. I, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Malcom, George R....	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. I, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Mann, Josiah Z.....	Mound City..	"	"	Transferred to Co. I, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Manser, Richard F....	Rockford.....	"	"	Promoted Corp. —, '61.
Masterson, Thomas D..	Garnett.....	July 26, '61	Feb. 27, '62	Transferred to Co. I, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Merritt, John W.....	Osawatomie..	"	"	Promoted Corp. —, '61.
Minchell, Byron L....	Iola.....	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Promoted Sergt.; trans. to Co. E, 3rd Kan., Sept. 1, '61, as pvt.
Moore, Samuel N.....	Neosho Falls..	Aug. 20, '61	"	Transferred to Co. I, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Moyer, Jacob.....	Marmaton...	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Transferred to Co. I, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Platt, James H.....	Xenia.....	"	"	Transferred to Co. I, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Perkins, Mark.....	Elizabethtown..	Sept. 7, '61	Feb. 27, '62	Transferred to Co. I, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Reese, Absalom C.....	Iola.....	July 25, '61	July 25, '61	Pro. Sergt. Jan. 1, '62.
Reynolds, Peter.....	Osawatomie..	"	Feb. 27, '62	Promoted Corp. —, '61; red. —; trans. to Co. I, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Sailing, James.....	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. I, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Stalker, William.....	Marmaton...	July 31, '61	"	Transferred to Co. I, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Steel, Leonard J.....	Rockford.....	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Transferred to Co. I, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Simpson, Alfred J....	Carlisle....	"	"	Transferred to Co. I, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Smith, Henry D.....	Humboldt....	Aug. 7, '61	Feb. 27, '62	Transferred to Co. I, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Stubblefield, Harvy W..	Elizabethtown..	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Promoted Sergt. —, '61.
Thorp, John E.....	Iola.....	"	"	Promoted Sergt. —, '61.
Thomas, Wiseman.....	"	Aug. 15, '61	Feb. 27, '62	Transferred to Co. I, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Vance, William.....	"	Aug. 22, '61	"	Deserted Feb. 17, '62.
Walters, John.....	"	Aug. 1, '61	"	Died of dis., Fort Scott, Dec. 25, '61.
Wicks, William M....	Lawrence....	July 25, '61	Feb. 27, '62	Transferred to Co. I, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Woodruff, James G....	Ohio City....	July 31, '61	"	Transferred to Co. I, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.

Third Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

COMPANY G—INFANTRY COMPANY.

This company, until after January 1, 1862, was Company H of the Third Kansas Infantry. After that date it became Company G. This company was organized in July and August, 1861, and when the Third and Fourth Kansas Volunteers were consolidated—the infantry companies forming the Tenth Kansas Volunteer Infantry—the company became Company D of that regiment.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>				
Eli Snyder	Osawatomie..	July 24, '61	.....	Captain from enrollment; trans. to Co. D, 10th Kans. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>				
John Downing.....	New Lancaster....	July 24, '61	.....	First Lieutenant from enrollment; res. Feb. 4, '62.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>				
Frederick A. Smalley,	Osawatomie..	July 24, '61	.....	Second Lieutenant from enrollment; trans. to Co. D, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
<i>First Sergeant.</i>				
Martin, Daniel Milton	Osawatomie..	July 24, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. 1st Sergt. July 24, '61; trans. to Co. D, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
<i>Sergeants.</i>				
Sheridan, George A...	Linn county..	July 24, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt. July 24, '61; trans. to Co. D, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Main, Elisha L.....	New Lancaster....	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt. July 24, '61; trans. to Co. D, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Taylor, Joseph D.....	Miami county	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt. July 24, '61; trans. to Co. D, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Kinter, Benjamin F...	Osawatomie..	July 26, '61	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt. July 26, '61; trans. to Co. D, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
<i>Corporals.</i>				
Tuttle, Cyrus.....	Osawatomie..	July 24, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. July 24, '61; trans. to Co. D, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Knapp, Francis.....	New Lancaster....	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. July 24, '61; trans. to Co. D, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Whitaker, John P.....	.....	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. July 24, '61; trans. to Co. D, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Dedo, Frederick.....	Linn county..	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. July 24, '61; trans. to Co. D, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Plummer, Simeon B..	Osawatomie..	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. July 24, '61; trans. to Co. D, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Heraty, John.....	New Lancaster....	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. July 21, '61; trans. to Co. D, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Durno, William M....	Osawatomie..	"	.....	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. Aug. 28, '61; killed while scouting near Butler, Mo., Dec. 14, '61.
Hendrix, Jackson.....	"	July 26, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. Aug. 28, '61; trans. to Co. D, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.

Third Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

COMPANY G — INFANTRY COMPANY — CONTINUED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Musicians.</i>				
Spangler, Henry.....	Trading Post.	Aug. 2, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Enrolled private; appointed musc. —, '61; trans. to Co. D, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Gillett, Maxon K.....	Osawatomie..	Aug. 20, '61	"	Enrolled private; appointed musc. —, '61; trans. to Co. D, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Agan, Michael.....	New Lancaster....	July 24, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred to Co. D, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Akerman, William....	"	Aug. 10, '61	"	Transferred to Co. D, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Ames, Leander.....	Blooming Grove...	July 24, '61	"	Transferred to Co. D, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Blakely, William.....	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. D, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Baker, Wesley	Osawatomie..	"	"	Transferred to Co. D, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Barnes, George W....	Osceola, Mo...	"	"	Transferred to Co. D, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Brooks, John.....	Linn county..	"	"	Transferred to Co. D, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Brown, Rufus.....	Osawatomie..	"	"	Transferred to Co. D, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Butner, William.....	Blooming Grove...	"	"	Transferred to Co. D, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Brunner, John A.....	Fontana.....	"	"	Transferred to Co. D, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Caulfield, Francis M..	New Lancaster....	"	"	Transferred to Co. D, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Campbell, Sylvanus..	Osawatomie..	Aug. 2, '61	"	Transferred to Co. D, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Carver, Isaac.....	Trading Post,	July 29, '61	"	Transferred to Co. D, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Chandler, George W..	Osawatomie..	Sept. 8, '61	"	Transferred to Co. D, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Clement, Washington J.....	Blooming Grove...	July 24, '61	"	Transferred to Co. D, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Clement, William A...	New Lancaster....	"	"	Transferred to Co. D, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Chestnut, John C.....	Osawatomie..	"	"	Transferred to Co. D, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Darr, John .....	.....	Aug. 15, '61	.....	No further record.
Damon, Elbridge C...	Osawatomie..	Aug. 17, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred to Co. D, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Dedo, Frederick	Linn county..	July 24, '61	"	Promoted Corp., July 24, '61.
Dier, Sebastian.....	Osawatomie..	Aug. 15, '61	"	Transferred to Co. D, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Diehm, Jacob F.....	"	Aug. 19, '61	"	Transferred to Co. D, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Dougherty, Milton Thompson..	Miami.	July 24, '61	"	Transferred to Co. D, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.

Third Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

COMPANY G—INFANTRY COMPANY—CONTINUED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Dougherty, Milton Thomas...	Miami.....	July 24, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred to Co. D, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Durno, William W....	Osawatomie..	"	.....	Promoted Corp. Aug. 28, '61.
Ebert, Michael.....	Blooming Grove ..	"	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred to Co. D, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Gladish, Leander J...	Fort Scott....	July 25, '61	"	Transferred to Co. D, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Gillett, Maxon K.....	Osawatomie..	Aug. 30, '61	"	Appointed musc. —, '61.
Goodman, Harrison...	Blooming Grove ..	July 24, '61	"	Transferred to Co. D, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Gowers, James M.....	Fort Scott....	"	.....	Died of dis., Kansas City, Mo., Oct. 31, '61.
Hancock, William M..	Barnesville...	Sept. 8, '61	.....	Deserted Sept. 17, '61, at West Point, Mo.
Hairgrove, William ..	Blooming Grove ..	July 24, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred to Co. D, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Haskins, Thomas.....	Fort Scott....	"	"	Transferred to Co. D, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Hatch, Andrew	Osawatomie..	"	"	Transferred to Co. D, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Heraty, John.....	New Lancaster ...	"	"	Promoted Corp. July 24, '61.
Hendrix, Jackson	Osawatomie..	July 26, '61	"	Promoted Corp. Aug. 28, '61.
Hobaugh, Benjamin D.	Fort Scott....	July 24, '61	"	Transferred to Co. D, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Howard, Charles M...	Osawatomie..	Aug. 10, '61	"	Transferred to Co. D, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Jeffers, Joseph F.....	"	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Transferred to Co. D, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Knapp, Alburtus.....	New Lancaster ...	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Regt. Q. M. Sergt. July 24, '61; red. to rks. Oct. 1, '61, and assigned to Co. G; trans. to Co. D, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Knapp, Francis.....	"	"	"	Promoted Corp. July 24, '61.
Keever, John.....	"	Aug. 2, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred to Co. D, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Kenneda, James R....	"	July 25, '61	July 25, '61	Transferred to Co. D, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Kinter, Benjamin F...	Osawatomie..	July 26, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Promoted Sergt. July 26, '61.
Long, Joseph.....	New Lancaster ...	Sept. 18, '61		Transferred to Co. D, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
McBride, Benjamin F.	Osawatomie..	July 24, '61	"	Transferred to Co. D, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Main, Elisha	New Lancaster....	"	"	Promoted Sergt. July 24, '61.
Martin, Daniel Milton	Osawatomie..	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergt. July 24, '61.
Martin, William C....	"	"	.....	Deserted at Mound City, Kan., Aug. 22, '61.
Maddox, James A....	Blooming Grove ..	"	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred to Co. D, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Mil er, Andrew J.....	New Lancaster....	Sept. 19, '61	"	Transferred to Co. D, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
iller, Enoch.....	"	July 26, '61	"	Transferred to Co. D, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.

Third Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

COMPANY G—INFANTRY COMPANY—CONCLUDED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Mann, John.....	Trading Post,	July 29, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred to Co. D, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Newcomb, James D...	Osawatomie..	"	"	Transferred to Co. D, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Olney, James A.....	"	July 24, '61	"	Transferred to Co. D, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Prichatt, Whitfield...	"	July 29, '61	"	Transferred to Co. D, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Priddy, Jesse F.....	New Lancaster...	Dec. 27, '61	"	Transferred to Co. D, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Priddy, John W.....	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. D, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Priddy, William A....	"	July 29, '61	"	Transferred to Co. D, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Polhamus, Robert C...	Osawatomie..	Aug. 12, '61	"	Transferred to Co. D, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Pond, Hiram.....	Trading Post,	July 29, '61	"	Transferred to Co. D, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Plummer, Simeon B...	Osawatomie..	July 24, '61	"	Promoted Corp. July 24, '61.
Richart, Benjamin....	"	Aug. 17, '61	"	Transferred to Co. D, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Roberts, Thomas F...	"	July 29, '61	"	Transferred to Co. D, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Ruble, William S.....	"	July 24, '61	"	Transferred to Co. D, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Smart, Mark.....	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. D, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Spangler, Henry.....	Trading Post,	Aug. 2, '61	"	Appointed musc. —, '61.
Sheridan, George A...	Linn county..	July 24, '61	"	Promoted Sergt. July 24, '61.
Sheridan, John B.....	New Lancaster ...	Nov. 25, '61	"	Transferred to Co. D, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Speaker, Henry.....	Mound City..	July 24, '61	"	Transferred to Co. D, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Shiver, John R.....	New Lancaster ...	Dec. 10, '61	"	Transferred to Co. D, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Taylor, Joseph D.....	Miami county	July 24, '61	"	Promoted Sergt. July 24, '61.
Tracy, George T.....	New Lancaster ...	July 28, '61	"	Transferred to Co. D, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Terrel, Josiah B.....	Mound City..	"	"	Transferred to Co. D, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Trebold, Hendrick....	Kansas City, Mo. ...	Oct. 15, '61	"	Transferred to Co. D, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Tuttle, Cyrus.....	Osawatomie..	July 24, '61	"	Promoted Corp. July 24, '61.
Wells, Henry C.....	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. D, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Williams, James.....	"	Aug. 19, '61	"	Transferred to Co. D, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Whitaker, John P....	"	July 24, '61	"	Promoted Corp. July 24, '61.
Wood, Robert W.....	"	Nov. 21, '61	"	Transferred to Co. D, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.

Third Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

COMPANY H—INFANTRY COMPANY.

This company, previous to January 1, 1862, was designated as "Company I"; after that date the designating letter was changed to "H." The organization was effected in August, 1861. When the reorganization and consolidation of the Third and Fourth Kansas Volunteer regiments was accomplished this company was merged into Company D, and the consolidated companies became Company E, Tenth Kansas Volunteers.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>				
Samuel Stephenson...	Mound City..	Aug. 2, '61	Aug. 2, '61	Captain from enrollment; died of dis. at Mound City, Kan., —, '61.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>				
James M. Arthur.....	.....	Aug. 2, '61	Aug. 2, '61	First Lieutenant from enrollment; mustered out Feb. 14, '62.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>				
William B. Keith.....	.....	Aug. 2, '61	Aug. 2, '61	Second Lieutenant from enrollment; trans. to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
<i>First Sergeant.</i>				
Pope, James A.....	Marion*.....	Aug. 2, '61	Aug. 2, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. 1st Sergt. Aug. 2, '61; red. to Sergt. at consolidation.
<i>Sergeants.</i>				
Ramsey, Simmons....	Marion*.....	Aug. 2, '61	Aug. 2, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt. —, '61; trans. to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Cottle, Thomas D....	Twin Springs.	Aug. 13, '61	Aug. 13, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt. —, '61; red. to rks.
Ramsey, Robert W....	Marion*.....	Aug. 2, '61	Aug. 2, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt. —, '61; trans. to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Dunkin, Amos L.....	.....	Aug. 5, '61	Aug. 5, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt. —, '61; died of dis. at Osawatomie, Kan., Dec. —, '61.
Flora, John W.....	Mound City..	Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 10, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt. —; trans. to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Pope, James A.....	Marion*.....	Aug. 2, '61	Aug. 2, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. 1st Sergt. Aug. 2, '61; red. to Sergt. at consolidation; trans. to Co. E, and later to Co. I, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
<i>Corporals.</i>				
Sewell, Martin V. B...	Keokuk, Ia...	Aug. 5, '61	Aug. 5, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. —, '61.
Williams, Amaziah...	Marion*.....	Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 3, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. —, '61; red. to rks. at consolidation.
Moran, Jesse W.....	Mound City..	Aug. 13, '61	Aug. 13, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. —, '61; red. to rks. at consolidation.
Ivy, Martin T.....	Minneola.....	Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 3, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. —, '61; red. to rks. at consolidation.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Alford, John.....	Fort Scott....	Aug. 29, '61	Aug. 29, '61	Transferred to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Bathurst, William M..	Paris.....	Oct. 1, '61	Feb. 24, '62	Transferred to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Butler, Shubel.....	Lane P. O....	Dec. 31, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Transferred to Co. E, and later to Co. I, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Butler, Thomas C....	Osawatomie..	Aug. 9, '61	"	Transferred to Co. E, and later to Co. I, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Cottle, Thomas D....	Twin Springs.	Aug. 13, '61	Aug. 13, '61	Promoted Sergt. —, '61; red. to rks., and trans. to Co. E, and later to Co. I, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.

*Marion township, Bourbon county.

Third Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

COMPANY H—INFANTRY COMPANY—CONTINUED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Drake, Milton K.....	Mound City..	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Transferred to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Drake, William.....	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Dudley, John M.....	"	Aug. 5, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Died of disease at Mound City, March 29, '62.
Dunkin, Amos L.....		Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 3, '61	Promoted Sergt. —, '61.
Freeman, William J.....	Mound City..	Sept. 2, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Died of disease at Mound City, Feb. 26, '62.
Ford, John.....	Marion*.....	Aug. 25, '61	"	Transferred to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Flora, John W.....	Mound City..	Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 10, '61	Promoted Sergt. —, '61.
Hardon, James.....	Fort Scott....	Aug. 11, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Transferred to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Hawkins, David.....	Lexington, Mo.	Aug. 10, '61	"	Transferred to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Hinton, William H....	Mound City..	Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 3, '61	Died of disease at Fort Scott, Nov. 19, '61.
Howland, Silas B.....	Xenia.....	Aug. 26, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Transferred to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Huffman, John A.....	Marion*.....	Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 3, '61	Transferred to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Huffman, William H.....		"		No further record.
Hurd, James.....		Oct. 9, '61		Died of disease.
Ivy, Martin J.....	Mineola.....	Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 3, '61	Promoted Corp. —, '61; red. to rks. and trans. to Co. E, and later to Co. I, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Jameson, Zenus D....	Xenia.....	Sept. 4, '61	Sept. 4, '61	Transferred to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Landers, John N.....	Fort Scott....	Aug. 25, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Transferred to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
McClure, Wiley B.....	"	Aug. 29, '61	"	Transferred to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
McNalley, John.....	Fort Lincoln,	Sept. 4, '61	Sept. 4, '61	Transferred to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
McNalley, Peter.....	Mound City..	Aug. 13, '61	Aug. 13, '61	Transferred to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Moran, Jesse W.....	"	"	"	Promoted Corp. —, '61; red. to rks.; trans. to Co. E., 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Musgrave, Charles....	Xenia.....	"	"	Transferred to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Pope, James A.....	Marion*.....	Aug. 2, '61	Aug. 2, '61	Promoted 1st Sergt. Aug. 2, '61
Raferty, James.....	Timber Hills,	Aug. 25, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Transferred to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Ramsey, Robert.....	Marion*.....	Aug. 2, '61	Aug. 2, '61	Promoted Sergt. —, '61.
Ramsey, Simmons.....	"	Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 3, '61	Promoted Sergt. —, '61.
Roosa, Reuben R.....	"	Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 10, '61	Transferred to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of cons.
Sewell, Martin V. B....	Keokuk, Ia...	Aug. 5, '61	Aug. 5, '61	Promoted Corp. —, '61.
Smalley, William A.M.	Xenia.....	Aug. 2, '61	Aug. 2, '61	Transferred to Co. I, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of cons.
Tenney, Marcus D....	Baldwin City,	Aug. 15, '61		Promoted Regt. Sergt. Maj. Sept. 12, '61.
Vasky, Isaac.....	Mound City..	Aug. 13, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Transferred to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of cons.

*Marion township, Bourbon county.

Third Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

COMPANY H—INFANTRY COMPANY—CONCLUDED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Private.</i>				
Williams, Amaziah...	Marion *.....	Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 3, '61	Promoted Corp.—, '61.; red. to rks., and trans. to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Wilson, Allen	Muscataine, Iowa..	Sept. 24, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Transferred to Co. E, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Wilson, Leander.....	Fort Scott....	Nov. 21, '61	.....	Died of dis. at Osawatomie, Kan., Dec. 22, '61.
Young, John W.	Mound City..	Aug. 13, '61	.....	Deserted Mar. 2, '62.

*Marion township, Bourbon county.

Third Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

COMPANY I—CAVALRY COMPANY.

Until January 1, 1862, this company was designated "Company K," Third Kansas Volunteers; after that date it became Company I. This company was organized as a cavalry company, during July, August, and September, 1861. When the infantry companies of the Third and Fourth Kansas Volunteers were consolidated into the Tenth Infantry, this company, being cavalry, was assigned to the Ninth Kansas Cavalry as Company C.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>				
John E. Stewart	Lawrence	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Captain from enrollm't; trans. to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>				
John Bowles	Lawrence	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	First Lieutenant from enrollment; trans. to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>				
Washington J. Buchanan	Lawrence	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Second Lieutenant from enrollment; trans. to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
<i>First Sergeant.</i>				
Emerick, Joseph	Lawrence	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. 1st Sergt. July 24, '61; killed in a., Drywood, Mo., Sept. 2, '61.
<i>Quartermaster Sergt.</i>				
Dickinson, Theodore J.	Topeka	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Q. M. Sergt. July 27, '61; trans. to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
<i>Sergeants.</i>				
Hill, Elizur	Prairie City..	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt. July 24, '61; trans. to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Hunter, George	Lawrence	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt. July 24, '61; trans. to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Rhodes, Elnathan	"	July 25, '61	.....	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt. July 25, '61; trans. to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Palmer, Barnabus D.,	"	Aug. 15, '61	Aug. 15, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt. —, '61; trans. to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Armstrong, Andrew J.,	Hartford	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Sept. 25, '61; trans. to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
<i>Corporals.</i>				
Basinger, Peter W....	Prairie City..	July 28, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. —, '61; trans. to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Cansdell, Argent	"	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. —, '61; trans. to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
McCormac, David T. C....	Lawrence	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. —, '61; trans. to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Knowlton, Atwood J.,	Ottumwa	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. Nov. 29, '61; trans. to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.

Third Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

COMPANY I—CAVALRY COMPANY—CONTINUED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Corporals.</i>				
French, Benjamin	Ottumwa.....	Sept. 8, '61	.....	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. Nov. 29, '61; trans. to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Coleman, Charles J. ...	Kanawaka ...	Nov. 5, '61	Feb. 12, '62	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. —, '61; trans. to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Biglow, Moses.....	Lawrence....	Oct. 17, '61	.....	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. —, '61; trans. to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Williamson, Walter S.,	Ottumwa.....	Sept. 8, '61	.....	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. —, '61; trans. to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
<i>Buglers.</i>				
Gordon, Charles	Lawrence	Aug. 15, '61	Aug. 15, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; appointed bugler Aug. 15, '61; killed in a., Drywood, Mo., Sept. 2, '61.
Decker, Martin L. ....	.....	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; appointed bugler Sept. 21, '61; trans. to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Allen, Charles.....	Lawrence	Nov. 4, '61	Feb. 12, '62	Transferred to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Allen, Jeremiah.....	"	Oct. 20, '61	Oct. 20, '61	Died of dis., Ft. Scott, Dec. 15, '61.
Armstrong, Andrew J.,	Hartford.....	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Promoted Sergt. Sept. 26, '61.
Basinger, Peter W....	Prairie City..	July 28, '61	.....	Promoted Corp. July 28, '61.
Basinger, William....	"	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Transferred to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Bradley, Milton.....	Burlington...	Nov. 24, '61	Nov. 24, '61	Transferred to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Bradbury, Benjamin..	Brooklyn.....	Sept. 1, '61	.....	Transferred to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Branson, Jacob.....	"	July 28, '61	.....	Transferred to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Benedict, Walter F....	Ottumwa.....	Sept. 8, '61	Feb. 12, '62	Transferred to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Biglow, Moses	Lawrence	Oct. 17, '61	.....	Promoted Corp. Nov. 29, '61.
Booth, Edward.....	Brooklyn....	Sept. 1, '61	Feb. 12, '62	Transferred to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Brown, Samuel	Kansas City, Mo..	Oct. 8, '61	.....	Transferred to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Brown, Theodore J....	Ohio City.....	July 31, '61	.....	Transferred to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Buhrle, David.....	Big Stranger..	Aug. 15, '61	Feb. 12, '62	Transferred to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Burd, Martin M.....	Fort Scott....	Oct. 20, '61	.....	Transferred to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Bushnell, Wellington,	Burlington...	Dec. 2, '61	Feb. 12, '62	Transferred to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Buthurum, David P..	"	Oct. 8, '61	.....	Transferred to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Cansdell, Argent	Lawrence	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Promoted Corp. —, '61.
Conant, Lorendus....	Prairie City..	"	"	Transferred to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Coleman, Charles J....	Kanawaka ...	Nov. 5, '61	Feb. 12, '62	Promoted Corp. —, '61.

Third Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

COMPANY I—CAVALRY COMPANY—CONTINUED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Delong, John F.....	Auburn.....	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Transferred to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Decker, Martin L.....	.....	"	"	Appointed bugler Sept. 21, '61.
Dickinson, Theodore J.....	Topeka.....	"	"	Promoted Q. M. Sergt. —, '61.
Dixon, Alexander.....	Auburn.....	Jan. 6, '62	.....	Transferred to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Dole, Artemus W.....	Lawrence	Dec. 22, '61	.....	Transferred to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Dooley, Thomas J.....	Ottumwa.....	Sept. 8, '61	.....	Transferred to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Emerick, Joseph.....	Lawrence	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Promoted 1st Sergt. July 24, '61.
Fenimore, James C.....	Ottumwa.....	Jan. 7, '62	.....	Transferred to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
French, Benjamin....	"	Sept. 8, '61	.....	Promoted Corp. Nov. 29, '61.
Fitz, George T.....	Auburn.....	July 27, '61	.....	Transferred to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Fitzpatrick, Henry....	"	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Deserted, Clinton, Kan., Oct. 20, '61.
Fox, James W.....	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Fox, William H. H....	"	Oct. 17, '61	.....	Transferred to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Gibbons, Robert.....	Mansfield	Sept. 1, '61	.....	Transferred to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Gilpatrick, Marcus F..	Topeka.....	Nov. 4, '61	Feb. 12, '62	Transferred to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Goodman, Thomas J.,	Osage	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Transferred to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Gordon, Charles.....	Lawrence	Aug. 15, '61	Aug. 15, '61	Appointed bugler Aug. 15, '61.
Hadlow, John W.....	Ottumwa.....	Nov. 28, '61	.....	Transferred to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Harryman, George W.,	Neutral Lands....	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Transferred to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Hayes, Josiah.....	Kansas City, Mo...	Oct. 8, '61	Oct. 8, '61	Dropped as des., Dec. 10, '61; was later taken up in Co. C, 9th Kan. Cav. (Killed in action June 17, '63.)
Henry, William.....	Lawrence	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Killed in a., Drywood, Mo., Sept. 2, '61.
High, Austin.....	Burlington...	Sept. 9, '61	.....	Transferred to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Hill, Elezur.....	Prairie City..	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Promoted Sergt. July 24, '61.
Hitchcock, Bethueuel..	Lawrence	Aug. 15, '61	Aug. 15, '61	Transferred to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Hobo, Philip.....	Leavenworth...	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	"Drummed out." Oct. 3, '61.
Hoover, John J.....	Ottumwa.....	Nov. 28, '61	.....	Transferred to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Hunter, George.....	Lawrence	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Promoted Sergt. July 24, '61.
Hyde, James C.....	Auburn.....	Oct. 20, '61	Feb. 12, '62	Transferred to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Jackson, Brice A.....	Palmyra	Sept. 9, '61	"	Transferred to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Jones, Thomas B.....	Elmandaro...	Nov. 28, '61	.....	Transferred to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Jordan, Quincy A.....	Burlington...	Oct. 8, '61	Feb. 12, '62	Transferred to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.

Third Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

COMPANY I—CAVALRY COMPANY—CONTINUED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Julian, Thomas B.	Mapleton.	Aug. 22, '61	Aug. 22, '61	Discharged for dis. Sept. 8, '61.
Knowlton, Atwood J.	Ottumwa.	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Promoted Corp. Nov. 29, '61.
Lebo, James	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Lee, Joseph.	Elmendaro.	Nov. 26, '61	.....	Transferred to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Leonard, Orletus	Auburn.	Nov. 4, '61	.....	Transferred to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
McCormac, David T. C.	Lawrence	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Promoted Corp. —, '61.
McDaniel, Jesse	Burlington.	Oct. 8, '61	Feb. 12, '62	Transferred to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Macey, Robert E.	Elmendaro.	Nov. 2, '61	.....	Transferred to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Mahaffey, Daniel E.	"	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Transferred to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
March, William P.	Ottumwa.	Nov. 29, '61	Feb. 12, '62	Transferred to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Mayrley, Lewis	Prairie City.	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Probably should be "Myerly." Trans. to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Meinhaus, William H.	Ottumwa.	Sept. 8, '61	.....	Transferred to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Minton, John .....	.....	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Deserted, Fort Scott, Nov. 18, '61.
Palmer, Barnabus D.	Lawrence	Aug. 15, '61	Aug. 15, '61	Promoted Sergt. —, '61.
Pearson, Jeremiah.	Leavenworth	Aug. 11	Aug. 11	Transferred to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Phillips, Aaron W.	Le Roy	Sept. 19, '61	.....	Transferred to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Phillips, William T.	"	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Transferred to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Quiett, James H.	Hartford.	Sept. 8, '61	.....	Transferred to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Rice, Benjamin W. ....	.....	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Transferred to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Rhodes, El Nathan	Lawrence	July 25, '61	.....	Promoted Sergt. July 25, '61.
Rhodes, William.	Ottumwa.	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Transferred to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Rogers, John.	Brooklyn.	Aug. 15, '61	.....	Transferred to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Rote, Thomas H.	Ottumwa.	Aug. 5, '61	Aug. 5, '61	Died of dis., Osawatimie, Kan., Dec. 10, '61.
Shawbell, John G.	"	Nov. 28, '61	.....	Transferred to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Strange, Robert.	Independence, Mo.,	Oct. 13, '61	Oct. 17, '61	Deserted at Springfield, Mo., Nov. 5, '61.
Slayton, William W.	Ottumwa.	Sept. 9, '61	Feb. 12, '62	Transferred to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Strawn, James C.	"	Sept. 8, '61	.....	Transferred to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Scott, Charles C.	Twin Mounds,	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Transferred to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Scott, Henry	Kan. City, Mo.,	Oct. 1, '61	Feb. 12, '62	Transferred to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.

Third Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

COMPANY I—CAVALRY COMPANY—CONCLUDED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Stoker, William E....	Ottumwa....	Nov. 29, '61	.....	Transferred to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Shull, William H....	Le Roy	Sept. 9, '61	.....	Transferred to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Thomas, James B....	Topeka.....	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Transferred to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Updegraff, Herman...	Elmandaro...	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Transferred to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Updegraff, Samuel....	"	Nov. 2, '61	.....	Transferred to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Van Wirt, Jacob L...	Geneva.....	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Transferred to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Ward, William	Burlington...	Sept. 9, '61	Feb. 12, '62	Transferred to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Wetzell, Charles M...	Harrisonville, Mo.,	Nov. 4, '61	"	Transferred to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Whelan, Cyrus W....	Lawrence	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Transferred to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Williamson, Walter S.,	Ottumwa.....	Sept. 8, '61	.....	Transferred to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Wooten, John.....	Denver, Colo.	Aug. 9, '61	Aug. 9, '61	Transferred to Co. C, 9th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Wylan, Peter.....	De Soto	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Killed at Maple Creek, Mo., Oct. 25, '61.
Yeager, William.....	Emporia	Nov. 24, '61	Nov. 24, '61	Died of dis., Mound City, Kan., Jan. 1, '62.

Third Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

COMPANY K—CAVALRY COMPANY.

This company was known as "Vansickle's Company of Independent Scouts," and was irregularly organized. When Third Kansas Regiment was merged in other organizations it was assigned to Sixth Kansas Volunteer Cavalry as Company I, but during July or August, 1862, was mustered out, and is not accounted for in the rolls of the Sixth Kansas Cavalry—Company I of that organization having been organized in the spring of 1863, and is not identical with this company.

Name and rank.	Where joined.	Date of enrollment.	Date of remuster.	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>				
John H. Vansickle....	Fort Lincoln,	Oct. 10, '61	Feb. 10, '62	Captain from enrollment; trans. to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>				
Charles W. Ford.....	Camp Brown,	Nov. 30, '61	Feb. 10, '62	First Lieutenant from enrollment; trans. to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>				
Wilson W. Wright....	Fort Lincoln,	Oct. 10, '61	Feb. 10, '62	Second Lieutenant from enrollment; trans. to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
<i>First Sergeant.</i>				
Adams, Sidney P.....	Fort Lincoln,	Oct. 11, '61	Feb. 10, '62	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. 1st Serg.; red. to rks. Nov. 30, '61.
Stanfield, David.....	"	Oct. 10, '61	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. 1st Serg. Nov. 30, '61; trans. to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
<i>Sergants.</i>				
Anderson, William C.,	Fort Lincoln,	Oct. 10, '61	Feb. 10, '62	Enrolled private; pro. Sergt.; trans. to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
Atkinson, Alfred.....	"	"	"	Enrolled private; pro. Sergt.; trans. to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
Wells, Augustine.....	"	"	"	Enrolled private; pro. Sergt.; trans. to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
Key, Carter R.....	"	"	"	Enrolled private; pro. Sergt.; trans. to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
<i>Corporals.</i>				
Backman, John J.....	Fort Lincoln,	Oct. 10, '61	Feb. 10, '62	Enrolled private; pro. Corp.; trans. to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
Backman, Clement C.,	"	"	"	Enrolled private; pro. Corp.; trans. to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
Anderson, John R.....	"	"	"	Enrolled private; pro. Corp.; trans. to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
Osborn, Luther.....	"	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp.; trans. to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
Hobart, Guy C.....	"	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp.; trans. to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
Osborn, Robert.....	"	Oct. 11, '61	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp.; trans. to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
Starr, John.....	"	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp.; trans. to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
Withers, Andrew J....	"	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp.; trans. to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
<i>Privates.</i>				
Adams, Sidney P.....	Fort Lincoln,	Oct. 11, '61	Feb. 10, '62	Promoted 1st Sergt.; red. to rks. Nov. 30, '61; trans. to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*

*The company, having been irregularly mustered, was mustered out about August 1, 1862, and is not accounted for in the records of Sixth Kansas Volunteer Cavalry.

Third Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

COMPANY K—CAVALRY COMPANY—CONTINUED.

Name and rank.	Where joined.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Allen, Samuel.....	Fort Lincoln,	Oct. 28, '61	Feb. 10, '62	Transferred to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
Alsop, Levi	"	Sept. 1, '61	"	Transferred to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
Anderson, William C..	"	Oct. 10, '61	"	Promoted Sergt.
Anderson, John R.....	"	"	"	Promoted Corp.
Atkinson, Alfred.....	"	"	"	Promoted Sergt.
Atchison, John	Camp Defiance....	Dec. 31, '61	"	Transferred to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
Backman, Clement C..	Fort Lincoln,	Oct. 10, '61	"	Promoted Corp.
Backman, John J.....	"	"	"	"
Baker, Nathan.....	"	Oct. 14, '61	"	Transferred to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
Bayless, Jacob.....	"	Sept. 24, '61	"	Transferred to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
Berry, Green C.....	Fort Scott....	Nov. 18, '61	"	Transferred to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
Beachamp, Jesse	"	Oct. 18, '61	"	Transferred to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
Carter, Joseph S.....	Fort Lincoln,	Oct. 14, '61	"	Transferred to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
Casner, William H....	"	Oct. 10, '61	"	Transferred to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
Chaney, Pascal S.....	Fort Scott....	Nov. 25, '61	"	Transferred to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
Cooper, William.....	Fort Lincoln,	Oct. 15, '61	"	Transferred to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
Copeland, John H....	West Point, Mo.	Oct. 24, '61	"	Transferred to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
Dodge, Otis.....	Camp Defiance....	Dec. 30, '61	"	Transferred to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
Edwards, William N..	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.* (See Co. L, 6th Kan.)
Ellis, Martin O.....	Fort Lincoln,	Oct. 10, '61	"	Transferred to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
Flemming, Mordecai..	Mound City..	Dec. 16, '61	"	Transferred to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
Gailey, Smith.....	Fort Lincoln,	Oct. 10, '61	"	Transferred to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.* (See Co. I, 6th Kan. Cav.)
Hamilton, Thomas ...	"	Oct. 14, '61	"	Transferred to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
Hammond, Frederick,	Osawatomie..	Dec. 9, '61	"	Transferred to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
Hobart, Guy C.....	Fort Lincoln,	Oct. 10, '61	"	Promoted Corp.
Hobson, Winton.....	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
Howerton, Lee.....	Fort Scott....	Nov. 25, '61	"	Transferred to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
Huddleston, James...	Fort Lincoln,	Oct. 14, '61	"	Transferred to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*

*This company, having been irregularly mustered, was mustered out about August 1, 1862 and is not accounted for in the records of the Sixth Kansas Volunteer Cavalry.

Third Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

COMPANY K—CAVALRY COMPANY—CONTINUED.

Name and rank.	Where joined.	Date of enrollment.	Date of remuster.	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Johnson, Joseph.....	Fort Lincoln,	Sept. 1, '61	Feb. 10, '62	Transferred to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
Key, Carter R.....	"	Oct. 10, '61	"	Promoted Corp.
Keyes, Jotham.....	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
Lanford, Alfred.....	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
Love, Charles.....	"	Oct. 28, '61	"	Transferred to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
McClarney, William H.	Mound City..	Nov. 25, '61	"	Transferred to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
McClung, James.....	Fort Lincoln,	Oct. 10, '61	"	Transferred to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
Markham, Solon.....	"	Oct. 25, '61	"	Transferred to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
Marrow, Charles.....	"	Oct. 10, '61	"	Transferred to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
Martin, John H.....	Mound City..	Nov. 16, '61	"	Transferred to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
Mason, Charles.....	Fort Lincoln,	Sept. 23, '61	"	Transferred to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
Mills, Robert H.....	Camp Osage....	Jan. 21, '62	"	Transferred to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
Nedham, Merritt.....	Fort Lincoln,	Oct. 10, '61	"	Transferred to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
Osborn, Luther.....	"	"	"	Promoted Corp.
Osborn, Robert.....	"	Oct. 11, '61	"	
Ott, Abram.....	Mound City..	Dec. 17, '61	"	Transferred to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
Ott, Michael.....	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
Packett, Joseph W....	Fort Lincoln,	Oct. 29, '61	"	Transferred to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
Reeds, John.....	"	Sept. 26, '61	"	Transferred to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
Reeves, William M....	Fort Scott....	Nov. 9, '61	"	Transferred to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
Rice, John I.....	Fort Lincoln,	Oct. 10, '61	"	Transferred to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
Roden, William.....	"	Oct. 14, '61	"	Transferred to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
Rosbery, James.....	"	Oct. 18, '61	"	Transferred to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
Russell, James.....	Mound City..	Dec. 16, '61	"	Transferred to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
Russell, Preston D....	Fort Lincoln,	Oct. 10, '61	"	Transferred to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
Starr, James.....	"	Oct. 29, '61	"	Transferred to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
Starr, John.....	"	Oct. 11, '61	"	Promoted Corp.

*This company, having been irregularly mustered, was mustered out about August 1, 1862, and is not accounted for in the records of the Sixth Kansas Volunteer Cavalry.

Third Regiment, Volunteer Infantry.

COMPANY K — CAVALRY COMPANY — CONCLUDED.

Name and rank.	Where joined.	Date of enrollment.	Date of remuster.	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Stanbrook, Andrew...	Osceola, Mo.	Oct. 22, '61	Feb. 10, '62	Transferred to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
Stanbrook, Mathias..	Fort Lincoln,	Oct. 27, '61	"	Transferred to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
Stanfield, David.....	"	Oct. 10, '61	"	Promoted 1st Sergt. Nov. 30, '61.
Smart, Greenberg.....	"	Sept. 22, '61	"	Transferred to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
Senteney, Orsemas.....	"	Oct. 29, '61	"	Transferred to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
Stevenson, John	"	Oct. 18, '61	"	Transferred to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
Smith, Edmond H....	Mound City..	Dec. 16, '61	"	Transferred to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
Smith, John	Fort Lincoln,	Sept. 6, '61	"	Transferred to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
Smith, William E....	"	Oct. 10, '61	"	Transferred to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
Simmons, John W. H.	"	Sept. 22, '61	"	Transferred to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
Scott, Henry M.....	Mound City...	Dec. 16, '61	"	Transferred to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
Slough, John P.....	Fort Lincoln,	Oct. 10, '61	"	Transferred to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
Teague, John	"	Oct. 14, '61	"	Transferred to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
Trim, Charles.....	"	Oct. 2, '61	"	Transferred to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
Thomas, John	"	Sept. 21, '61	"	Transferred to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
Totolles, Martin.....	"	Oct. 6, '61	"	Transferred to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
Vorhees, George W....	"	Sept. 16, '61	"	Transferred to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
Wells, Augustine	"	Oct. 10, '61	"	Promoted Sergt.
Withers, Andrew J....	"	Oct. 11, '61	"	Promoted Corp.
Withers, John	"	Oct. 10, '61	"	Transferred to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
Withers, William D...	"	Oct. 28, '61	"	Transferred to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
Williams, Amaziah...	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
Williams, William D..	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
Wilson, John	"	Sept. 21, '61	"	Transferred to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
Wines, John	"	Sept. 22, '61	"	Transferred to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*
Wright, Jasper	"	Sept. 28, '61	"	Killed in a. at Butler, Mo., Dec. 14, '62.
Woolf, Joseph	"	Oct. 18, '61	"	Transferred to Co. I, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.*

*This company, having been irregularly mustered, was mustered out about the 1st of August, 1862, and is not accounted for in the records of the Sixth Kansas Volunteer Cavalry.

Third Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

ARTILLERY COMPANY.

This company was originally Company G (Artillery), Third Kansas Volunteers. After January 1, 1862, was known as "Artillery Company, Third Kansas Volunteers," and was later consolidated with First Kansas Battery.—S. O. No. 42, District of Kansas, April 24, 1862.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>				
Thomas Bickerton....	Lawrence	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Captain from enrollm't; mustered out Feb. 15, '62, order W. D.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>				
Norman Allen.....	Lawrence	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	First Lieutenant from enrollment; trans. to 1st Kan. Bat. Apr. 24, '62.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>				
Hartson R. Brown....	.....	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Second Lieutenant from enrollment; mustered out Feb. 15, '62, order W. D.
<i>First Sergeant.</i>				
Cook, John B.....	Auburn.....	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. 1st Sergt. July 24, '61; trans. to 1st Kan. Bat. Apr. 24, '62.
<i>Q. M. Sergeant.</i>				
Lloyd, Alfred J.....	Auburn.....	Aug. 22, '61	Aug. 22, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Q. M. Sergt.; pro. Regtl. Q. M. Sergt. Oct. 1, '61.
Sprague, Shelby.....	Prairie City..	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Co. Q. M. Sergt. Sept. 30, '61; trans. to 1st Kan. Bat. as Sergt. Apr. 24, '62.
<i>Sergeants.</i>				
Riley, Thomas.....	Mound City..	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt.; red. to rks.
Kearney, Michael....	"	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt. July 24, '61; trans. to 1st Kan. Bat. Apr. 24, '62.
Caveness, Alpheus A. B.....	Baldwin City.	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt. July 24, '61; red. to rks.
Rundlett, Henry.....	.....	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Jan. 1, '62; trans. to 1st Kan. Bat. Apr. 24, '62.
<i>Corporals.</i>				
Irwin, Crassey K.....	.....	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. July 24, '61; trans. to 1st Kan. Bat. Apr. 24, '62.
Wiley, Fletcher A.....	.....	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. July 24, '61; red. to rks.
Thomas, Edward P.....	.....	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. July 24, '61; trans. to 1st Kan. Bat. Apr. 24, '62.
Horner, Thomas M.....	.....	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. July 24, '61; red. to rks.
<i>Bugler.</i>				
Lowe, Eli C.....	.....	Jan. 31, '62	Jan. 31, '62	Enrolled Pvt.; app'ted bugler; trans. to 1st Kan. Bat. as Pvt. Apr. 24, '62.
<i>Artificer.</i>				
Haney, Daniel.....	.....	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; appointed artf.; red. to rks.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Brady, James.....	Prairie City..	Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 3, '61	Transferred to 1st Kan. Bat. Apr. 24, '62.
Cartwright, Clark....	Blooming Groves..	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Transferred to 1st Kan. Bat. Apr. 24, '62.
Caveness, Alpheus A. B.....	Baldwin City.	"	"	Promoted Sergt.; red. to rks.; trans. to 1st Kan. Bat. Apr. 24, '62.
Cone, Leander W.....	.....	"	"	Transferred to 1st Kan. Bat. Apr. 24, '62.
Cook, John B.....	Auburn.....	"	"	Promoted to 1st Sergt. July 24, '61.

Third Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

ARTILLERY COMPANY—CONTINUED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Darity, James		Dec. 23, '61	Dec. 23, '61	Transferred to 1st Kan. Bat. Apr. 24, '62.
Dixon, William		July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Transferred to 1st Kan. Bat. Apr. 24, '62.
Dodd, Samuel	Baldwin City.	"	"	Transferred to 1st Kan. Bat. Apr. 24, '62.
Evans, David		"	"	Transferred to 1st Kan. Bat. Apr. 24, '62.
Flemming, Jacob		"	"	Transferred to 1st Kan. Bat. Apr. 24, '62.
Fuller, Josiah		Sept. 5, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Transferred to 1st Kan. Bat. Apr. 24, '62.
Gray, John S.	Mound City..	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Transferred to 1st Kan. Bat. Apr. 24, '62.
Gilliland, William		"	"	Deserted Dec. 24, '61.
Haney, Daniel		"	"	Appointed artf.; retd. to rks; trans. to 1st Kan. Bat. Apr. 24, '62.
Hambaugh, George W.		Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 3, '61	Transferred to 1st Kan. Bat. Apr. 24, '62.
Hanley, Horace		"	"	Transferred to 1st Kan. Bat. Apr. 24, '62.
Harris, John P.	Osawatomie..	Dec. 2, '61	Dec. 2, '61	Transferred to 1st Kan. Bat. Apr. 24, '62.
Helm, Thomas N		Aug. 22, '61	Aug. 22, '61	Transferred to 1st Kan. Bat. Apr. 24, '62.
Horner, Thomas M		July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Promoted Corp.; red. to rks.; trans. to 1st Kan. Bat. Apr. 24, '62.
Irwin, Crassey K.	Leavenworth.	"	"	Promoted Corp. July 24, '61.
Jones, Jonathan		Aug. 22, '61	Aug. 22, '61	Transferred to 1st Kan. Bat. Apr. 24, '62.
Jones, Lewis B.	Lawrence	"	"	Transferred to 1st Kan. Bat. Apr. 24, '62.
Kearney, Michael		July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Promoted Sergt. July 24, '61.
Keller, Harvey	Lawrence....	Aug. 22, '61	Aug. 22, '61	Transferred to 1st Kan. Bat. Apr. 24, '62.
Leonard, James		July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Transferred to 1st Kan. Bat. Apr. 24, '62.
Lowe, Eli C.		Jan. 31, '62	Jan. 31, '62	Appointed bugler; retd. to rks. and trans. to 1st Kan. Bat. Apr. 24, '62.
Lloyd, Alfred J	Auburn	Aug. 22, '61	Aug. 22, '61	Promoted Co. Q. M. Sergt. Oct. 1, '61.
McNett, Jeremiah	Lawrence	"	"	Transferred to 1st Kan. Bat. Apr. 24, '62.
Macy, Eberley		"	"	Probably should be "Massey." Trans. to 1st Kan. Bat. Apr. 24, '62.
Markham, Thomas		July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Transferred to 1st Kan. Bat. Apr. 24, '62.
Moore, Ezra		Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 3, '61	Transferred to 1st Kan. Bat. Apr. 24, '62.
Mueller, Henry		July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Transferred to 1st Kan. Bat. Apr. 24, '62.
Myers, Ernest		"	"	Transferred to 1st Kan. Bat. Apr. 24, '62.
Pinneo, Avery D		Oct. 21, '61	Oct. 21, '61	Transferred to 1st Kan. Bat. Apr. 24, '62.
Reinerman, Matthias.	Shawneetown	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Transferred to 1st Kan. Bat. Apr. 24, '62.
Riley, Thomas	Mound City..	"	"	Promoted Sergt.; red. to rks.; trans. to 1st Kan. Bat. Apr. 24, '62.
Rundlett, Henry C.		"	"	Promoted Sergt. Jan. 1, '62.
Shaw, William D.		Aug. 22, '61	Aug. 22, '61	Transferred to 1st Kan. Bat. Apr. 24, '62.
Sprague, Richard		Sept. 23, '61	Sept. 23, '61	Transferred to 1st Kan. Bat. Apr. 24, '62.
Sprague, Shelby	Prairie City..	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Promoted Co. Q. M. Sergt. Sept. 30, '61.
Spencer, Madison		Dec. 23, '61	Dec. 23, '61	Transferred to 1st Kan. Bat. Apr. 24, '62.
Stephens, David B		July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Transferred to 1st Kan. Bat. Apr. 24, '62.

Third Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

ARTILLERY COMPANY—CONCLUDED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Smith, Charles.....		Aug. 22, '61	Aug. 22, '61	Transferred to 1st Kan. Bat. Apr. 24, '62.
Trent, James B.....	Mound City..	Nov. 3, '61	Nov. 3, '61	Transferred to 1st Kan. Bat. Apr. 24, '62.
Tinkham, Andrew.....		Oct. 14, '61	Oct. 14, '61	Transferred to 1st Kan. Bat. Apr. 24, '62.
Thomas, Edward P....		July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Promoted Corp. July 24, '61.
Van Horn, John C....	Osawatomie..	Feb. 3, '62	Feb. 3, '62	Transferred to 1st Kan. Bat. Feb. 24, '62.
Walton, Eli.....		July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Transferred to 1st Kan. Bat. Apr. 24, '62.
Welch, Preston C....		"	"	Transferred to 1st Kan. Bat. Apr. 24, '62.
Wiley, Fletcher A....		"	"	Promoted Corp. July 24, '61; red. to priv.; trans. to 1st Kan. Bat. Apr. 24, '62.
Wood, Melvin.....		"	"	Transferred to 1st Kan. Bat. Apr. 24, '62.

Fourth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

The Fourth Kansas Volunteers, organized by General James H. Lane, was composed of companies of the several arms. In the spring of 1862, the Third and Fourth Kansas were consolidated, and the companies assigned as specified at the head of the roll of each company organization.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Colonel.</i>				
William Weer.....	Wyandotte...	June 20, '61	Aug. 19, '61	Colonel from enrollm't; trans. to F. and S., 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>				
John T. Burris.....	Olathe.....	Aug. 19, '61	Aug. 19, '61	Lieutenant Colonel from enrollment; trans. to F. and S., 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
<i>Major.</i>				
Otis B. Gunn.....	Atchison	Dec. 31, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Major from enrollment; trans. to F. and S., 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
<i>First Lieut. and Adjt.</i>				
James A. Phillips.....		July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Adjutant from enrollment; trans. to F. and S., 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
<i>First Lieut. and Q. M.</i>				
A. Larzaiere				Assigned to 3rd Indian Home Guards.
Alfred Gray	Quindaro	Feb. 11, '62	Feb. 17, '62	Quartermaster from enrollment; trans. to F. and S., 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
<i>Surgeon.</i>				
John W. Scott.....	Iola	Aug. 15, '61	Aug. 15, '61	Surgeon from enrollm't; trans. to F. and S., 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>				
Edwin H. Grant		Aug. 16, '61		Enrolled Pvt. Co. F; pro. Assistant Surgeon Sept. 1, '61; disc. at Kansas City, Mo., Jan. 26, '62, order of General Hunter.
George A. Miller.....		Jan. 15, '62	Jan. 17, '62	Assistant Surgeon from enrollment; mustered out Apr. 19, '62.
<i>Chaplain.</i>				
Reeder M. Fish.....		Aug. 16, '61	Sept. 4, '61	Chaplain from enrollment; no record of muster-out on file.

Fourth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

NONCOMMISSIONED STAFF.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Sergeant Major.</i> Thomas M. Laws.....	Troy.....	Aug. 13, '61	Aug. 13, '61	Enrolled Pvt. Co. F; pro. Sergt. Maj. Aug. 18, '61; red. to rks. and trans. to Co. F Sept. 11, '61.
Benjamin Wheeler....	.....	July 20, '61	July 20, '61	Enrolled Pvt. Moonlight's Artillery Co.; pro. Sergt. July 20, '61; pro. 1st Sergt. Sept. 8, '61; red. to rks. at own request Oct. 8, '61; pro. Sergt. Maj. Nov. 1, '61; red. to rks. and trans. to 1st Kan. Bat., date of consolidation.
<i>Q. M. Sergeant.</i> John Landis.....	.....	Aug. 13, '61	Aug. 13, '61	Enrolled Pvt. Co. F; pro. 1st Sergt. Aug. 15, '61; pro. Regtl. Q. M. Sergt.; red. to rks. at own request Feb. 28, '62, and trans. to Co. F.
Caleb A. Woodworth,	Atchison	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Enrolled Pvt. Co. B; pro. Regtl. Q. M. Sergt. Sept. 1, '61; red. to rks. and trans. to Co. B at date of consolidation.
<i>Commissary Sergt.</i> Henry E. Palmer.....	Leavenworth,	Aug. 1, '61	Aug. 1, '61	Enrolled Pvt. Co.—; pro. Regtl. Com. Sergt. Sept. 7, '61; disc. Apr. 19, '62.
Alexander B. Simmons.....	.....	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Enrolled Pvt. Co. C; pro. Regtl. Com. Sergt. Nov. 14, '61; red. to rks. and assigned to Co. C.
<i>Drum Major.</i> Nathaniel D. Bingham.....	Humboldt....	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Enrolled Pvt. Co. F; pro. Drum Maj. Oct. 12, '61; mustered out Apr. 19, '62.
<i>Hospital Steward.</i> Daniel L. Chandler...	.....	Aug. 17, '61	.....	Enrolled Pvt. Woodruff's Artillery Detachment; appointed Hosp. Stew. Aug. 17, '61; red. to rks. and trans. to Co. H., 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.

Fourth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

COMPANY A—INFANTRY COMPANY.

Organized in Wyandotte county in July, 1861. When the Third and Fourth Kansas regiments were consolidated, a portion of Company A was transferred to the First Kansas Battery, but the larger portion was consolidated with Company H, and became Company G, Tenth Kansas Infantry.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>				
James H. Harris.....	Wyandotte...	July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Captain from enrollment; mustered out as Capt. Mar. 2, '62, at consolidation of 3d and 4th Regts.; mustered in as 1st Lt. Co. G, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>				
William C. Harris....	Wyandotte, ..	July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. 1st Lt. Nov. 15, '61; mustered out March 4, '62.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>				
John C. Anderson.....	.....	July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. 1st Sergt. July —, '61; pro. 2nd Lt. Nov. 6, '61; mustered out Mar. 4, '62.
<i>First Sergeant.</i>				
Anderson, John C.....	.....	July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. 1st Sergt. July —, '61; pro. 2nd Lt. Nov. 6, '61.
Grant, William.....	Doniphan....	July 17, '61	July 17, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. 1st Sergt. Nov. 6, '61; red. to rks. Mar. 4, '62.
<i>Sergeants.</i>				
Lennon, John J.....	Wyandotte...	July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Aug. 18, '61; trans. to Co. G, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Molton, William.....	"	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Nov. 6, '61; trans. to Co. G, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., as Pvt., date of consolidation.
Galvin, James.....	"	Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 10, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Nov. 6, '61; trans. to Co. G, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., as Pvt., date of consolidation.
Boone, Daniel.....	.....	July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Nov. 6, '62; trans. to Co. G, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., as Pvt., date of consolidation; deserted at Wyandotte, Mar. 17, '62.
<i>Corporals.</i>				
Mitchell, James.....	Kansas City, Mo...	July 25, '61	July 25, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. July 25, '61; trans. to Co. G, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Powell, Richard.....	Wyandotte...	Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 10, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. Aug. 17, '61; trans. to Co. G, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Harris, Mortimer C...	"	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. Nov. 6, '61; trans. to Co. G, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Saylor, Benjamin F...	"	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. Nov. 6, '61; red. to rks.
Nicholas, Anderson W.....	"	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. Nov. 6, '61. (Dropped from roll per G. O. No. 18, Dept. of Kan., Aug. 5, '62.) Trans. to Co. G, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Anderson, John C.....	.....	July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Promoted 1st Sergt. from enrollment.
Angela, William H...	.....	"	"	Acting Q. M. Sergt.; died at Wyandotte, Kan., Feb. 28, '62.
Alexander, Joseph.....	.....	Oct. 1, '61	.....	Died at Kansas City, Mo., Dec. 24, '61.
Alexander, Lycurgus..	.....	"	.....	Died at Kansas City, Mo., Dec. 15, '61.

Fourth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

COMPANY A—INFANTRY COMPANY—CONTINUED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Barnett, Gadsden.....	Coffey county....	Oct. 21, '61	.....	Transferred to Co. G, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Blackford, Samuel.....	.....	"	.....	Transferred to Co. G, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation; (des. Apr. 9, '62).
Boone, Daniel.....	.....	July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Promoted Sergt. Nov. 6, '61; trans. to Co. G, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., as pvt., date of consolidation; (des. at Wyandotte, Mar. 17, '62).
Brown, Leander.....	Wyandotte...	"	"	(See Woodruff's Artillery Detachment.) Trans. to 1st Kan. Bat. at date of consolidation.
Burke, George.....	Coffey county....	Oct. 31, '61	.....	Transferred to Co. G, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Burris, John.....	Ohio City....	July 15, '61	.....	Transferred to Co. G, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Carlin, William.....	.....	July 12, '61	July 12, '61	(See Woodruff's Artillery Detachment.) Trans. to 1st Kan. Bat. at date of consolidation.
Corey, James.....	.....	Oct. 22, '61	.....	Died of dis. at Wyandotte, Jan. 14, '62.
DeShane, John.....	.....	Feb. 1, '62	.....	(See Woodruff's Artillery Detachment.) Trans. to 1st Kan. Bat. at date of consolidation.
Elliott, John.....	.....	Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 10, '61	(See Woodruff's Artillery Detachment.) Trans. to 1st Kan. Bat. at date of consolidation.
Franz, Andrew.....	Wyandotte...	July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Transferred to Co. G, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation. (Des. at Wyandotte, Mar. 7, '61.)
Fenton, John.....	Sugar Creek..	Dec. 17, '61	Mar. 4, '62	Transferred to Co. G, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Galvin, James.....	Wyandotte...	Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 10, '61	Promoted Sergt. Nov. 6, '61; trans. to Co. G, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., as pvt., date of consolidation.
Grant, William.....	Doniphan....	July 17, '61	July 17, '61	Promoted 1st Sergt. Nov. 6, '61; red. to kts. Mar. 4, '62; trans. to Co. G, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Graham, William H..	Kan. City, Mo.	Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 10, '61	Transferred to Co. G, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Griffin, William.....	.....	"	"	Deserted Jan. 31, '62. (Was probably murdered by rebel neighbors in Clay Co., Mo., Oct. '61, and was not a deserter.)
Harris, Mortimer C..	Wyandotte...	"	"	Promoted Corp. Nov. 6, '61.
Harris, William C....	"	July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Promoted 1st Lt. Nov. 15, '61.
Hicks, William.....	.....	.....	.....	(See Woodruff's Artillery Detachment.) Trans. to 1st Kan. Bat. at date of consolidation.
Holden, Richard.....	.....	Dec. 21, '61	.....	(See Woodruff's Artillery Detachment.) Trans. to 1st Kan. Bat. at date of consolidation.
Johnson, Allen.....	.....	July 12, '61	July 12, '61	(See Woodruff's Artillery Detachment.) Trans. to 1st Kan. Bat. at date of consolidation.
Johnson, Charles C..	Wyandotte...	"	"	Transferred to Co. G, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.

Fourth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

COMPANY A—INFANTRY COMPANY—CONCLUDED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Klinefogle, Charles...	Wyandotte...	July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Transferred to Co. G, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Lennon, John J.	"	"	"	Promoted Sergt. Aug. 18, '61.
Lennon, Thomas.	"	Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 10, '61	Transferred to Co. G, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Lewis, David. ....	.....	July 12, '61	July 12, '61	(See Woodruff's Artillery Detachment.) Trans. to 1st Kan. Bat., date of consolidation. (Indian.)
Littlechief, John. ....	.....	"	"	(See Woodruff's Artillery Detachment.) (Indian.) Reported on sick furlough Mar. 2, '62; no further record.
McCully, John H. ....	.....	"	"	Deserted at Kansas City, Mo., Aug. 2, '61.
McKirk, William. ....	.....	Dec. 27, '61	.....	Deserted at Wyandotte, Kan., Jan. 12, '62.
Mitchell, James	Kan. City, Mo.	July 25, '61	July 25, '61	Promoted Corp. July 25, '61.
Molton, William.	Wyandotte...	July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Promoted Sergt. Nov. 6, '61; trans. to Co. G, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., as Pvt., date of consolidation.
Nicholas, Anderson W.	"	Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 10, '61	Promoted Corp. Nov. 6, '61.
Powell, James. ....	.....	July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Transferred to Co. G, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Powell, Richard.	Wyandotte...	Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 10, '61	Promoted Corp. Aug. 17, '61.
Rick, Mathias.	Manhattan...	July 17, '61	July 17, '61	Transferred to Co. G, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Saylor, Benjamin F. ...	Wyandotte...	Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 10, '61	Promoted Corp. Nov. 6, '61; trans. to Co. G, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation, as Pvt.
Saylor, Zachariah.	Ogden.	July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Transferred to Co. G, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Shambeck, George J. ...	.....	"	"	(See Woodruff's Artillery Detachment.) Trans. to 1st Kan. Bat. at date of consolidation.
Tracy, John.	Wyandotte...	Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 10, '61	Transferred to Co. G, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Welch, Frederick. ....	.....	July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Deserted at Wyandotte, Kan., Jan. 3, '62.
Williams, Jacob. ....	.....	"	"	(See Woodruff's Artillery Detachment.) Trans. to 1st Kan. Bat., date of consolidation.
Wilson, William. ....	.....	July 15, '61	Jan. 1, '62	Transferred to 1st Kan. Bat., date of consolidation.

Fourth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

COMPANY B — INFANTRY COMPANY.

This company was organized at Atchison, by Capt. Matthew Quigg. In March, 1862, it was consolidated with Company H, and became Company B, Tenth Kansas Volunteer Infantry.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>				
Matthew Quigg	Atchison	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Captain from enrollment; trans. to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>				
Seth M. Tucker	Atchison	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	First Lieutenant from enrollment; trans. to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>				
David Whitaker	Topeka	July 16, '61	July —, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. 2nd Lt.; trans. to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
<i>First Sergeant.</i>				
Smith, Joseph	Fort Leavenworth,	July 26, '61	July 26, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. 1st Sergt. from enrollment; trans. to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
<i>Sergeants.</i>				
Marcus, Moses	Atchison	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt. from enrollment; trans. to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Ontis, Allen T.	"	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt. from enrollment; trans. to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Weed, George W.	Topeka	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt. from enrollment; appointed Ordnance Sergt. Oct. 5, '61; ret'd. to Co. —; trans. to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Rebner, Charles D.	Atchison	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt. from enrollment; red. to rks. date of consolidation; trans. to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
<i>Corporals.</i>				
Patten, James A.	Atchison	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. from date of enrollment; trans. to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Whitaker, Benjamin F.	Pardee	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. from date of enrollment; trans. to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Long, John A.	Atchison	July 23, '61	July 23, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. from date of enrollment; trans. to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Sanders, William	"	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. from date of enrollment; trans. to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation; deserted April 19, '62.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Bailey, George R.	Atchison	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Transferred to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Barth, Casper	Westport, Mo.	Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 10, '61	Transferred to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Brigel, Charles	Atchison	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Transferred to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Carmine, James H.	Seueca	"	"	Transferred to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.

Fourth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

COMPANY B—INFANTRY COMPANY—CONTINUED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Childers, George W...	Pardee	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Transferred to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Childers, Lewis.....	"	Aug. 1, '61	Aug. 1, '61	Transferred to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Comstock, Cyrus.....	Atchison.....	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Transferred to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Cook, John	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Deecke, Louis	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Dreves, Ludwig.....	Kan. City, Mo.	Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 10, '61	Transferred to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Evans, Charles.....	.....	July 17, '61	July 17, '61	Deserted Aug. 26, '61; ret'd. to duty Oct. 28, '61; des. again Jan. 29, '62.
Flad, John M.	Atchison.....	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Transferred to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Flynn, Frank.....	"	July 19, '61	July 19, '61	Transferred to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Hart, Charles.....	"	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Transferred to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Hawke, Herbert.....	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Henry, Benjamin F...	Kan. City, Mo.	Aug. 19, '61	.....	Deserted Feb. 16, '62. Evidently returned to duty. Trans. to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Hodin, Valentine.....	Atchison.....	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Name also as "Hotin." Trans. to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Jager, John.....	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Jaiser, Jacob	Kan. City, Mo.	Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 10, '61	Transferred to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Kline, Adam	"	Jan. 6, '62	.....	Transferred to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Long, John A.....	Atchison.....	July 23, '61	July 23, '61	Promoted Corp. from date of enrollment.
McCreery, William H. H.	Pardee.....	Aug. 1, '61	Aug. 1, '61	Transferred to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
McDonald, William...	Atchison.....	Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 10, '61	Transferred to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
McNamare, Archibald	"	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Transferred to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Marcus, Moses.....	"	"	"	Promoted Sergt. from date of enrollment.
Masters, Charles H...	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of cons.
May, Enoch E.....	Pardee.....	Aug. 1, '61	Aug. 1, '61	Transferred to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
May, David.....	DeKalb, Mo.,	"	"	Transferred to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
May, William J.....	Pardee.....	"	"	Transferred to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Motes, Joseph Harvey	Atchison.....	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Transferred to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of cons.

Fourth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

COMPANY B—INFANTRY COMPANY—CONCLUDED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Murray, James.....	Atchison.....	Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 10, '61	Transferred to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Ontis, Allen J.....	"	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Promoted Sergt. from date of enrollment.
Patton, James A.....	"	"	"	Promoted Corp. from date of enrollment.
Pthal, John.....	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Perkins, William.....	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Price, Harvey.....	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Randall, Byron W....	"	Aug. 23, '61	Aug. 23, '61	Transferred to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Rebner, Charles D....	"	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Promoted Sergt. date of enrollment; red. to rks. date of consolidation; trans. to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Reynolds, Charles A..	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Riley, Alexander.....	Topeka.....	July 23, '61	July 23, '61	Transferred to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Rhodebaugh, Thomas S.	Pardee.....	Aug. 1, '61	Aug. 1, '61	Transferred to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Rochet, Louis.....	Atchison.....	July 23, '61	July 23, '61	Transferred to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Sanders, William.....	"	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Promoted Corp. from date of enrollment.
Smith, Joseph.....	Fort Leavenworth..	July 26, '61	July 26, '61	Promoted 1st Sergt. from date of enrollment.
Snyder, George W....	Atchison.....	July 23, '61	July 23, '61	Transferred to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Souther, Louis.....	"	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	This name also appears as "Sutter." Trans. to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Treffy, Frederick.....	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Turner, James S.....	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Walker, William.....	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Weed, George W.....	Topeka.....	"	"	Promoted Sergt. from date of enrollment.
Witcher, John.....	Atchison.....	"	"	This name also appears as "Vitcher." Transferred to Co. B, 10th Kan. Inf., date of consolidation.
Whitaker, Benjamin F..	Pardee.....	"	"	Promoted Corp. from date of enrollment.
Whitaker, David.....	Topeka.....	"	"	Promoted 2d Lieut. from date of enrollment.
Whitaker, Frederick S..	Atchison.....	"	"	Transferred to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Wider, Marion.....	Mt. Pleasant..	"	"	Transferred to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Woodworth, Caleb A..	Atchison.....	"	"	Acted as Q. M. Sergt. from Sept. 1, '61 to date of consolidation; trans. to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of cons.

Fourth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

COMPANY C—INFANTRY COMPANY.

Was organized in Johnson county July 16, 1861. On March 15, 1862, it was assigned to the consolidated organization known thereafter as the "Tenth Kansas Volunteer Infantry," and became Company A of that regiment.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>				
Josiah E. Hayes.....	Olathe.....	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Captain from enrollm't; trans. to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>				
Thomas E. Milhoan ..	Olathe.....	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	First Lieutenant from enrollment; trans. to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>				
Fernandes H. Burris ..	Olathe.....	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Second Lieutenant from enrollment; trans. to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
<i>First Sergeant.</i>				
Stone, William B.....	Olathe.....	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. 1st Sergt.; trans. to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
<i>Sergeants.</i>				
Hall, Harvey R.....	Kan. City, Mo.	July 16, '96	July 16, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt.; trans. to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Swart, Isaac T.....	Lanesfield....	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt.; trans. to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Elledge, William B.	"	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt.; trans. to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Kretsinger, William O.	Black Jack...	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt.; trans. to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
McGannon, Thomas ..	Olathe.....	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. Dec. 17, '61; trans. to Woodruff's Artillery Detachment; trans. to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
<i>Corporals.</i>				
Hartley, John H.....	Gardner.....	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp.; trans. to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Reed, Richard P.....	Paola.....	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp.; trans. to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Beckett, Coleman R..	"	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. at enrollment; red. to rks.—'61.
Town, Ezra B.....	Paola.....	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. from enrollment; red. to rks.—'61.
McGannon, Thomas..	Olathe.....	"	"	(See Woodruff's Artillery Detachment.) Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. Dec. 17, '61; acted as Post Adjt., Ft. Lincoln, Aug. 20, to Nov. 13, '61; pro. Sergt.
Williams, Andrew J..	Leavenworth.	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. Dec. 17, '61; trans. to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.

Fourth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

COMPANY C—INFANTRY COMPANY—CONTINUED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Musicians.</i>				
Loaid, Joseph E.....	Miamiville...	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; app'ntd musc. July 17, '61; trans. to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., as Pvt., date of consolidation.
Smith, James L.....	Wea.....	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; app'ntd musc.; ret'd. to rks. at own request Nov. 4, '61.
Lawrence, James J...	Gardner.....	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; app. drummer Nov. 21, '61; trans. to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., as Pvt., date of consolidation.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Adair, Thomas.....	Olathe.....	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Anderson, John O....	Paola.....	Aug. 18, '61	Aug. 18, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Beckett, Coleman R..	"	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Promoted Corp. at enrollment; red. to rks.; trans. to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Bowen, Addison.....	Olathe.....	"	"	Transferred to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Burgess, George W....	Marysville....	"	"	Transferred to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Butler, Guy K.....	Olathe.....	"	"	Transferred to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Carter, John H.....	.....	"	"	Deserted at Paola, Kan., Aug. 18, '61.
Collins, Benjamin F..	.....	Sept. 14, '61	Sept. 14, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Cox, James H.....	Leavenworth,	Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 10, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Cummings, Seymour..	Marysville....	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Davis, Alpheus M.....	Gardner.....	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Davis, Thomas B.....	"	Aug. 17, '61	Aug. 17, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Deadrick, Benjamin..	Paola.....	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Dodge, George.....	Fort Lincoln,	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Dodson, Isaiah.....	"	Sept. 16, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Deserted at Wyandotte, Kan., March 17, '62.
Drummond, John H..	Marysville....	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Acting Chaplain at hospital, Kansas City, from Dec. 17, '61; trans. to Co. A, 10th Kan. Inf., date of consolidation.
Dunn, Barney.....	Squiresville..	"	"	Transferred to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Elledge, Joseph H....	Marysville....	"	"	Transferred to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Elledge, William B...	.....	"	"	Promoted Sergt.
Finch, Charles H.....	Spring Hill...	"	"	Transferred to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Friend, George.....	Osawatomie..	Sept. 16, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Grey, Edward H.....	.....	Sept. 19, '61	Sept. 19, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.

Fourth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

COMPANY C—INFANTRY COMPANY—CONTINUED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Gilbert, Samuel N....	Osawatomic	Sept. 16, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Grover, Jacob.....	Fort Scott....	Nov. 4, '61	Nov. 4, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Grover, William	Fort Lincoln	Nov. 15, '61	Nov. 15, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Hall, Harvey R.....	Kan. City, Mo.	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Promoted Sergt.
Ham, Perry	Olathe.....	July 19, '61	July 19, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Hammond, John H...	Gardner.....	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Hartley, John H.....	"	"	"	Promoted Corp.
Harting, Frederick...	Black Jack...	"	"	Transferred to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Hayes, John E.....	Olathe.....	Nov. 16, '61	Nov. 16, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Heir, James P.....	"	Aug. 17, '61	Aug. 17, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Hughes, Randolph ...	Black Jack...	Sept. 24, '61	Sept. 24, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Hurley, Benjamin F...	Marysville ...	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Kretsinger, David L...	Black Jack...	"	"	Transferred to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Kretsinger, William O.	"	"	"	Promoted Sergt.
Kitzmiller, George W.	Squiresville...	"	"	Transferred to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Lawrence, James J...	Gardner.....	"	"	Appointed musc. Nov. 21, '61; trans. to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., as Pvt., date of consolidation.
Leary, Cornelius.....	Olathe.....	"	"	Transferred to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Loaid, Joseph E.....	Miamiville...	"	"	Appointed musc.; trans. to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., as Pvt., date of consolidation.
McClaren, James.....	Gardner.....	Aug. 31, '61	Aug. 31, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
McCullough, William	Paola.....	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
McGannon, Thomas...	Olathe.....	"	"	Promoted Corp. Dec. 17, '61.
McGill, Squire F.....	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
McIlwain, William C.	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Mensee, William E....	Paola.....	"	"	Transferred to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Miller, Jonathan S...	Marysville ...	"	"	Transferred to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Noteman, Alden	Wea	Aug. 24, '61	Aug. 24, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Payne, Benajah.....	Humboldt...	Nov. 4, '61	Nov. 4, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.

Fourth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

COMPANY C—INFANTRY COMPANY—CONTINUED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Pitsch, Peter.....	Wea.....	Aug. 17, '61	Aug. 17, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Potter, Joseph E.....	Sac and Fox Agency	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Reed, Richard P.....	Paola.....	"	"	Promoted Corp.
Romery, Edward W....	Le Roy.....	"	"	Transferred to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Rose, Jonathan.....	Squiresville..	"	"	Transferred to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Swart, Isaac T.....	Lanesfield....	"	"	Promoted Sergt.
Sherman, John H.....	Sac and Fox Agency	"	"	Transferred to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Simmons, Alexander B...	Spring Hill..	"	"	Promoted Reg. Com. Sergt. Nov. 14, '61; red. to rks.; trans. to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Simmons, William A..	Squiresville..	July 25, '61	July 25, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Smith, Hiram G.....	Paola.....	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Smith, James L.....	Wea.....	"	"	Appointed musc.; red. to rks. at own request Nov. 4, '61; trans. to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Smith, Sidney S.....	Squiresville..	Aug. 16, '61	Aug. 16, '61	Died of disease at Wyandotte, Feb. 17, '62.
Stone, William B.....	Olathe.....	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Promoted 1st Sergt. from enrollment.
Talbott, James N.....	Miamiville...	"	"	Transferred to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Thavis, Augustus.....	Olathe.....	"	"	Transferred to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Treblett, George.....	Wyandotte...	Sept. 22, '61	.....	Deserted at Wyandotte, Jan. 16, '62.
Thompson, John W....	.....	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Town, Ezra B.....	Paola.....	"	"	Promoted Corp. from enrollment; red. to rks. —; trans. to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Tyler, Basil W.....	Fort Scott...	Sept. 22, '61	Sept. 22, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Umphries, David.....	Olathe.....	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Umphries, Linville...	"	Aug. 17, '61	Aug. 17, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Vreeland, Charles E..	Gardner.....	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Waddell, George G....	Wyandotte...	Dec. 18, '61	.....	Transferred to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Wager, Elliott C.....	Paola.....	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Wallace, William G...	Olathe.....	July 19, '61	July 19, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Walker, William.....	Shawneetown	Jan. 25, '62	.....	Transferred to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Williams, Andrew J.,.	Leavenworth,	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Promoted Corp. Dec. 17, '61.

Fourth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

COMPANY C—INFANTRY COMPANY—CONCLUDED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Wilson, James	Squiresville..	Aug. 17, '61	Aug. 17, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Wilson, Owen D.....	"	Aug. 21, '61	Aug. 21, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Wilson, Samuel S.....	"	Aug. 17, '61	Aug. 17, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Wingrove, Benjamin..	Wea	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Winkley, Frank S.....	Miamiville...	"	"	Transferred to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Woodcock, Absalom..	Gardner.....	Aug. 17, '61	Aug. 17, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Woodcock, Simeon B.	"	July 19, '61	July 19, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.

Fourth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

COMPANY D—INFANTRY COMPANY.

Originally organized July 31, 1861, as a company of Sixth Kansas Volunteer Cavalry. Transferred to Fourth Kansas Volunteers, General Orders No. 3, December 31, 1861. Assigned as Company D (Captain Moonlight's Company D being thereafter designated as "Moonlight's Artillery Company"). This company was mustered out in accordance with letter of instruction, Headquarters Department of Kansas, dated Fort Leavenworth, March 4, 1862.

Name and rank.	Where enrolled.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>				
Zacheus Gower	Fort Scott....	Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 15, '61	Captain from enrollment; mustered out in accordance with letter of instruction, Headquarters Dept. of Kan., Mar. 4, '62.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>				
Michael Tippie	Fort Scott....	Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 15, '61	First Lieutenant from enrollment; mustered out with Co.*
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>				
Daniel C. Knowles....	Fort Scott....	Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 15, '61	Second Lieutenant from enrollment; mustered out with Co.*
<i>First Sergeant.</i>				
Stephens, Robert P....	Fort Scott....	Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 15, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. 1st Sergt.; mustered out with Co.*
<i>Sergeants.</i>				
Barr, Samuel	Fort Scott....	Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 15, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Aug. 3, '61; red. to rks. Nov. 2, '61.
Northway, Samuel N....	"	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt.; mustered out with Co.*
Potter, Asberry S.....	"	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt.; mustered out with Co.*
Wilmont, Marion L....	"	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt.; mustered out with Co.*
Everts, Charles N.....	"	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. Aug. 3, '61; pro. Sergt. Nov. 2, '61; died of typhoid fever, at Wyandotte, Kan., Feb. 23, '62.
<i>Corporals.</i>				
Everts, Charles N.....	Fort Scott....	Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 15, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. Aug. 3, '61; pro. Sergt. Nov. 2, '61.
Stewart, Nicholas	"	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. Aug. 3, '61; died of typhoid fever, at home, near Fort Scott, Jan. 26, '62.
Brillhart, Valentine F.	"	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp.; mustered out with Co.*
Forbes, Reuben J.....	"	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp.; mustered out with Co.*
Knowles, John S.....	"	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp.; mustered out with Co.*
Tippie, Reasin.....	"	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp.; mustered out with Co.*
Curry, James	"	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp.; mustered out with Co.*
Dye, Troy.....	"	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. Nov. 2, '61; mustered out with Co.*
Patrick, William H....	"	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. Nov. 2, '61; mustered out with Co.*
<i>Privates.</i>				
Atwood, William C....	Fort Scott....	Aug. 24, '61	Aug. 24, '61	Mustered out with Co.*
Babbitt, William	"	Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 15, '61	Transferred to Co. K, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., Aug 25, '61.
Barr, Samuel	"	"	"	Promoted Sergt. Aug. 3, '61; red. to rks. Nov. 2, '61; mustered out with Co.*
Berry, Isaac.....	"	"	"	Mustered out with Co.*

*Company mustered out in accordance with letter of instruction, Headquarters Department of Kansas, March 4, 1862.

Fourth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

COMPANY D—INFANTRY COMPANY—CONTINUED.

Name and rank.	Where enrolled.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Berry, Martin H.....	Fort Scott....	Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 15, '61	Mustered out with Co.*
Bearce, Eli H.....	"	"	"	"
Brewer, Alva H.....	"	Aug. 22, '61	Aug. 22, '61	"
Brillhart, Peter D.....	"	Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 3, '61	"
Brillhart, Valentine T.....	"	"	"	Promoted Corp.
Bowers, William.....	"	"	"	Mustered out with Co.*
Boyd, Adam.....	"	"	Aug. 15, '61	"
Brown, Abraham B.....	"	"	"	"
Buckles, Milton A.....	"	Aug. 25, '61	Aug. 25, '61	"
Clark, George W.....	"	Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 15, '61	"
Cosley, Thomas.....	"	Aug. 19, '61	Aug. 19, '61	"
Curry, James.....	"	Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 15, '61	Promoted Corp.
Dye, James A.....	"	"	"	Mustered out with Co.*
Dye, Troy.....	"	"	"	Promoted Corp. Nov. 2, '61.
Ecart, Etna.....	"	"	"	Mustered out with Co.*
Everts, Charles N.....	"	"	"	Promoted Corp. Aug. 3, '61.
Finn, Thomas.....	"	Aug. 20, '61	Aug. 20, '61	Mustered out with Co.*
Forbes, Reuben J.....	"	Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 15, '61	Promoted Corp.
Gannon, Lawrence.....	"	Aug. 8, '61	"	Mustered out with Co.*
Gailey, David.....	"	Aug. 13, '61	"	Transferred to Capt. Bayne's Co. of scouts, at Fort Scott, Oct. 31, '61.
Gilworth, John.....	"	Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 15, '61	Mustered out with Co.*
Glines, Samuel L.....	"	Aug. 3, '61	"	"
Griffin, James.....	"	"	"	Discharged for dis. Nov. 2, '61.
Gower, William M.....	"	"	"	Died of disease, at Fort Scott, Dec. 28, '61.
Hamilton, Thomas.....	"	Aug. 9, '61	"	Mustered out with Co.*
Harbin, Calvin.....	"	Aug. 4, '61	"	"
Harris, David.....	"	Aug. 3, '61	"	"
Harris, John H.....	"	"	"	"
Harrington, William R.....	"	"	"	"
Helmerick, Frederick.....	"	Dec. 10, '61	"	"
Hopkins, George H. B.....	"	Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 15, '61	"
Howard, William A.....	"	"	"	"
Humphreys, William.....	"	Dec. 10, '61	"	"
Hutton, Basil W.....	"	Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 15, '61	"
Jones, William H.....	"	Aug. 12, '61	"	"
Jordan, Thomas J.....	"	Aug. 3, '61	"	Discharged for dis. Sept. 17, '61.
Kite, Absalom.....	"	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 15, '61	Mustered out with Co.*
Knowles, John S.....	"	Aug. 3, '61	"	Promoted Corp.
Loar, Wilson S.....	"	"	"	Mustered out with Co.*
Long, Martin.....	"	Jan. 10, '62	"	Died of lung fever, at Wyandotte, Kan., Feb. 18, '62.
McKinney, William.....	"	Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 15, '61	Mustered out with Co.*
Masyan, William H.....	"	"	"	"
Merrill, Granderson M.....	"	"	"	"
Merrill, James N.....	"	"	"	"
Miller, Thomas.....	"	"	"	"
Minton, James.....	"	"	"	"
Moore, Alexander.....	"	Aug. 25, '61	Aug. 25, '61	"
Northway, Samuel N.....	"	Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 15, '61	Promoted Sergt.
O'Shea, Michael.....	"	Aug. 20, '61	Aug. 20, '61	Mustered out with Co.*
Overocker, William R.....	"	Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 15, '61	Discharged for dis. Aug. 25, '61.
Patrick, William H.....	"	"	"	Promoted Corp. Nov. 2, '61.
Perkins, Alexander H.....	"	"	"	Mustered out with Co.*
Perkins, James W.....	"	"	"	"
Phelps, William J.....	"	Aug. 22, '61	Aug. 22, '61	"
Potter, Asberry S.....	"	Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 15, '61	Promoted Sergt.
Potter, David J.....	"	"	"	Discharged for dis. Aug. 22, '61.
Potter, John M.....	"	"	"	Mustered out with Co.*
Potter, William.....	"	"	"	"
Rafferty, James.....	"	Aug. 13, '61	"	Deserted at Fort Scott, Aug. 31, '61.
Reese, Simon.....	"	Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 15, '61	Mustered out with Co.*
Rice, James H.....	"	"	"	"
Robb, John M.....	"	"	"	"
Rockwell, Erwin G.....	"	"	"	"
Spencer, John T.....	"	Oct. 31, '61	"	"
Shelman, Andrew J.....	"	Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 15, '61	"
Stephens, Robert P.....	"	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergt.
Stewart, Amos.....	"	"	"	Mustered out with Co.*
Stewart, Andrew J.....	"	"	"	"
Stewart, Joshua N.....	"	"	"	"
Stewart, Nicholas.....	"	"	"	Promoted Corp. Aug. 3, '61.
Stewart, William, 1st.....	"	"	"	Mustered out with Co.*

* Company mustered out in accordance with letter of instruction, Headquarters Department of Kansas, March 4, 1862.

Fourth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

COMPANY D—INFANTRY COMPANY—CONCLUDED.

Name and rank.	Where enrolled.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Stewart, William, 2d,	Fort Scott....	Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 3, '61	Mustered out with Co.*
Smith, Joseph A.....	"	Aug. 15, '61	.....	Transferred to Co. D, 6th Kan., Sept. 25, '61. (No record in 6th Kan. Vol. Cav.)
Scott, Ezra S.....	"	Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 15, '61	Mustered out with Co.*
Stockham, Hamilton,	"	"	"	Died of lung fever, at home, near Fort Scott, Feb. 2, '62.
Stockham, William...	"	"	"	Promoted Corp.
Tippie, Reasin.....	"	"	"	Died of gunshot wound rec'd in an affray at home, near Mapleton, Kan., Dec. 14, '61.
Trotter, Henley B.....	"	"	"	Mustered out with Co.*
Vermillion, Edward R.	"	Sept. 17, '61	.....	Died of disease, in hospital at Fort Scott, Dec. 22, '61.
Vermillion, Harman W.	"	Oct. 3, '61	Oct. 3, '61	Mustered out with Co.*
Waddel, Moses.....	"	Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 15, '61	Discharged for dis. Nov. 2, '61.
Waddel, William.....	"	"	"	Discharged for dis. Sept. 29, '61.
Weeks, William T.....	"	"	"	Mustered out with Co.*
Wilcox, George E.....	"	"	"	"
Wilcox, William T.....	"	"	"	"
Wickham, Thomas.....	"	"	"	"
Willard, Albert.....	"	"	"	"
Willmont, Marion L....	"	"	"	Promoted Sergt.
Wilson, Joseph S.....	"	"	"	Mustered out with Co.*
Zellers, Levi.....	"	"	"	"

* Company mustered out in accordance with letter of instruction, Headquarters Department of Kansas, March 4, 1862.

Fourth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

COMPANY E—CAVALRY COMPANY.

Was a cavalry organization, recruited in Wyandotte county, in July, 1861. At the time of the reorganization and consolidation of the Third and Fourth Kansas Volunteer regiments, the company was assigned to the Sixth Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, and became Company A of that regiment.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>				
George W. Veale.....	Topeka.....	July 21, '61	July 21, '61	Captain from enrollm't; trans. to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>				
Matthew W. Clary....	Wyandotte...	July 21, '61	July 21, '61	First Lt. from enrollm't; trans. to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>				
John A. Johnson.....	Wyandotte...	July 21, '61	.....	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. 2d Lt. July, '61; trans. to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
<i>First Sergeant.</i>				
Crooks, Thomas	Wyandotte...	July 21, '61	July 21, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. 1st Sergt. July 21, '61; trans. to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
<i>Q. M. Sergeant.</i>				
Bartles, Jacob H.....	Leavenworth,	July 21, '61	July 21, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt. July 21, '61; trans. to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
<i>Sergeants.</i>				
Smith, John T.....	Quindaro	July 21, '61	July 21, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt. July 21, '61; trans. to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Howell, Thomas G....	Leavenworth,	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt. July 21, '61; trans. to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Breedlove, James B...	Monrovia	Aug. 1, '61	Aug. 1, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Aug. 1, '61; trans. to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Wren, William H.....	Quindaro	July 21, '61	July 21, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt. July 21, '61; trans. to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
<i>Corporals.</i>				
Kleinknecht, Jacob I.	Wyandotte...	July 21, '61	July 21, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. July 21, '61; deserted at Osceola, Mo., Oct. 24, '61.
Robitaille, Robert W..	Quindaro	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. July 21, '61; trans. to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
McFadden, Alanson A.	.....	July 30, '61	July 30, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. July 30, '61; trans. to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Carlton, George A.....	Quindaro	Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. Aug. 12, '61; trans. to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Freeman, Granville P.	"	July 21, '61	July 21, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. July 21, '61; trans. to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Bennett, Benjamin T. J....	"	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. July 21, '61; des. at Kansas City, Nov. 1, '61.

Fourth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

COMPANY E—CAVALRY COMPANY—CONTINUED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Corporals.</i>				
Hurd, Benjamin W....	Quindaro.....	July 21, '61	July 21, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. July 21, '61; trans. to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Coddall, John H.....	"	Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. Aug. 12, '61; trans. to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
McVay, James.....	.....	Oct. 7, '61	.....	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '62; trans. to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Powell, Joseph E.....	Wyandotte...	July 21, '61	July 21, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '62; trans. to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
<i>Bugler.</i>				
Harrison, James.....	Leavenworth,	July 31, '61	July 31, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; app. bugler —, '61; trans. to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Ruffieux, Louis E.....	Kan. City, Mo.	Oct. 12, '61	.....	Enrolled Pvt.; app. bugler; ret. to rks.
<i>Farrier.</i>				
Lievoux, Victor.....	Wyandotte...	Aug. 4, '61	Aug. 4, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; app. farrier; trans. to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
<i>Blacksmith.</i>				
Myers, Charles C.....	Fort Scott....	Oct. 12, '61	.....	Enrolled Pvt.; app. blacksmith Oct. 12, '61; trans. to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Adams, Thomas B.....	.....	July 21, '61	July 21, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Babbitt, James M.....	.....	July 23, '61	July 23, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Bartles, Jacob H.....	Leavenworth.	July 21, '61	July 21, '61	Promoted Co. Q. M. Sergt. July 21, '61.
Bearse, Joseph.....	Hyannus, Mass.	Feb. 1, '62	.....	Transferred to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Bennett, Benjamin T. J....	Quindaro.	July 21, '61	July 21, '61	Promoted Corp. July 21, '61.
Breedlove, James B....	Monrovia	Aug. 1, '61	Aug. 1, '61	Promoted Sergt. Aug. 1, '61.
Bisbee, George M.	Leavenworth,	July 21, '61	July 21, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Bisbee, Lucius A.....	"	July 30, '61	July 30, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Bolton, Eugene C.....	Quincy, Ill...	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Transferred to Capt. Moonlight's Art. Co. (formerly Co. D, 4th Kan. Vols.)
Brown, Isaac W.....	.....	Oct. 7, '61	.....	Transferred to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Brown, Matthew.....	Quindaro.....	"	.....	Transferred to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Brumback, John.....	"	Aug. 14, '61	Aug. 14, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Coats, James.....	Iowa Point...	July 30, '61	July 30, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Coats, William.....	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Carlton, George A....	Quindaro.....	Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Promoted Corp. Aug. 12, '61.
Coddall, John H.....	"	"	"	"

Fourth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

COMPANY E—CAVALRY COMPANY—CONTINUED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Collins, James C.....		July 31, '61	July 31, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Cotter, Amos.....	Quindaro	Oct. 7, '61		Transferred to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Cotter, Hiram	"	Aug. 1, '61	Aug. 1, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Cotter, John H	"	July 21, '61	July 21, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Crooks, Thomas.....	Wyandotte...	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergt. July 21, '61.
Darling, Thomas J....	"	Sept. 12, '61		Transferred to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Dick, Jacob.....	Quindaro	July 21, '61	July 21, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Donnelly, Joseph R....	Wyandotte...	"	"	Transferred to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Duncan, James.....	Quindaro	Oct. 28, '61		Transferred to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Duncan, John.....	"	July 21, '61	July 21, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Drysdale, William....		Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 10, '61	Deserted at West Point, Mo., Sept. 24, '61.
Dzienbon, William...	Parkville, Mo.	Feb. 1, '62		Transferred to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Freeman, Granville P.	Quindaro	July 21, '61	July 21, '61	Promoted Corp. July 21, '61.
Fox, William		Oct. 7, '61		Transferred to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Grindle, Theodore....	Wyandotte...	Aug. 4, '61	Aug. 4, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Greeley, Ashley H	Leavenworth,	July 21, '61	July 21, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Glenn, William.....	Quincy, Ill...	Aug. 8, '61		Transferred to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Greyeyes, Silas	Quindaro	Oct. 7, '61		Transferred to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Hanford, Joseph.....	Wyandotte...	Feb. 1, '61		Transferred to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Hammill, Thomas....	Leavenworth.	Aug. 1, '61	Aug. 1, '61	Transferred to Capt. Moonlight's Artillery Co. Oct. 1, '61.
Harrison, James.....	"	July 31, '61	July 31, '61	Appointed bugler.
Hawkins, Joseph A....	Quindaro	July 30, '61	July 30, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Heisler, Emanuel F ..	Wyandotte...	Aug. 18, '61	Aug. 18, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Herard, Francois.....		Oct. 7, '61		Transferred to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Hicks, James	Quindaro.....	July 21, '61	July 21, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Hipp, Joseph.....		Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	No further record. (Is probably error; should be "Joseph Hipp;" see below.)
Howell, Thomas G....	Leavenworth,	July 21, '61	July 21, '61	Promoted Sergt. July 21, '61.
Hurd, Benjamin W....	Quindaro	"	"	Promoted Corp. July 21, '61.
Ingersoll, Sutherland,	Wyandotte...	"	"	Discharged at Kansas City Oct. 10, '61, order Col. Weer.
Jerrell, Alfred N.....	Quindaro	Aug. 1, '61	Aug. 1, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.

Fourth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

COMPANY E—CAVALRY COMPANY—CONTINUED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Johnson, John A.....	Wyandotte...	July 21, '61	July 21, '61	Promoted 2d Lt. July —, '61.
Karraho, John.....	Quindaro	Aug. 6, '61	Aug. 6, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Knapp, Chauncey....	Monrovia	Aug. 1, '61	Aug. 1, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Ketchum, David B....	Quindaro	"	"	Transferred to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Kleinknecht, Jacob I.,	Wyandotte...	July 21, '61	July 21, '61	Promoted Corp. July 21, '61. (Deserted.)
Lane, James .....	.....	July 30, '61	July 30, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Landrum, Benjamin L. .	Atchison	Aug. 4, '61	Aug. 4, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Lanham, Abraham ...	Leavenworth,	July 27, '61	July 27, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Lee, Thomas P. ....	.....	July 30, '61	July 30, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Lievoux, Victor.....	Wyandotte...	Aug. 4, '61	Aug. 4, '61	Appointed farrier.
Lowry, John	Shawnee	Aug. 6, '61	Aug. 6, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Lucas, Timothy.....	Quindaro	July 21, '61	July 21, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
McCasey, Patrick.....	.....	Aug. 18, '61	Aug. 18, '61	Deserted at Fort Leavenworth, Aug. 19, '61.
McFadden, Alanson A.	.....	July 30, '61	July 30, '61	Promoted Corp. July 30, '61.
McGuire, Lewis A....	Leavenworth,	July 21, '61	July 21, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
McVay, James .....	.....	Oct. 7, '61	.....	Promoted Corp. Jan. 1, '62.
Mahony, Patrick.....	.....	Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Mayfield, Isom.....	.....	Aug. 7, '61	.....	Transferred to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Myers, Charles C....	Fort Scott....	Oct. 12, '61	.....	Appointed bksm'n Oct. 12, '61.
Nichols, Henry B....	.....	July 30, '61	July 30, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Nipp, Joseph.....	Leavenworth,	Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Osborn, Robert	Pleasant Grove ..	Nov. 25, '61	.....	Transferred to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Overhulls, James E..	James' Crossing ..	Aug. 6, '61	Aug. 6, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Palmer, Benjamin ...	.....	July 21, '61	July 21, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Peacock, George.....	Quindaro	Oct. 7, '61	.....	Transferred to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Pennington, Simeon..	.....	July 21, '61	July 21, '61	Killed in a. Sept. 22, '61, at Drywood, Mo.
Petigo, Alfred T.....	.....	July 30, '61	July 30, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Powell, Joseph E....	Wyandotte...	July 21, '61	July 21, '61	Promoted Corp. Jan. 1, '62.
Reck, Benjamin F....	.....	Aug. 1, '61	Aug. 1, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Riley, Michael H....	Leavenworth.	Aug. 14, '61	Aug. 14, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Robitaille, Robert W..	Quindaro	July 21, '61	July 21, '61	Promoted Corp. July 21, '61.

Fourth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

COMPANY E—CAVALRY COMPANY—CONCLUDED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Ruff, George	Wyandotte...	Aug. 4, '61	Aug. 4, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Ruffieux, Louis E.....	Kansas City, Mo..	Oct. 12, '61	.....	Appointed musc.; retd. to rks.; trans. to Co. A, 6th Kan. Cav., date of consolidation.
Russell, Benjamin F..	Quindaro	July 21, '61	July 21, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Shafer, Samuel.....	.....	Aug. 5, '61	Aug. 5, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Sharpe, George W.....	.....	July 27, '61	July 27, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Smith, John T.....	Quindaro	July 21, '61	July 21, '61	Promoted Sergt. July 21, '61.
Stilwagoner, Andrew..	Parkville, Mo..	Feb. 1, '61	.....	Transferred to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Solomon, John.....	Wyandotte...	Aug. 7, '61	.....	Transferred to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Stoppani, Tobias.....	.....	Aug. 7, '61	.....	Transferred to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Vaumeter, John.....	Quindaro	Oct. 7, '61	.....	Transferred to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Wallis, Joseph.....	.....	July 27, '61	July 27, '61	Transferred to Capt. Moonlight's Art. Co. Oct. 1, '61. (See 1st Kan. Bat., "Joseph Wallace.")
Wernitsh, Augustus J., .....	.....	Aug. 1, '61	Aug. 1, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Wren, William H.....	Quindaro	July 21, '61	July 21, '61	Promoted Sergt. July 21, '61.
Williams, George.....	Johnstown, Ohio..	Aug. 1, '61	Aug. 1, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Wise, Edward.....	.....	July 21, '61	July 21, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
White, Peter.....	Wyandotte...	July 30, '61	July 30, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
White, Thomas.....	Atchison	July 30, '61	July 30, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Youngheim, Eli J.....	Quindaro	Aug. 1, '61	Aug. 1, '61	Transferred to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.

Fourth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

COMPANY F—INFANTRY COMPANY.

Was recruited in Doniphan county, and was organized August 6, 1861. At the reorganization and consolidation of the Third and Fourth Kansas Volunteer regiments this company was assigned as Company F of the new Tenth Kansas Volunteer Infantry.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>				
John J. Boyd.....	Troy.....	Aug. 6, '61	Aug. 6, '61	Captain from enrollm't; trans. to Co. F, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>				
Nathan C. Price.....	Troy.....	Aug. 13, '61	Aug. 13, '61	First Lieutenant from enrollment; trans. to Co. F, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>				
Cyrus Leland, jr.....	Troy.....	Aug. 6, '61	Aug. 6, '61	Second Lieutenant from enrollment; trans. to Co. F, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
<i>First Sergeant.</i>				
Landis, John.....	.....	Aug. 13, '61	Aug. 13, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. 1st Sergt. Aug. 15, '61; pro. Regtl. Q. M. Sergt.; red. at own request, and ret. to Co. F as Pvt.
Haskell, Andrew J....	Troy.....	Aug. 6, '61	Aug. 6, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Aug. 6, '61; pro. 1st Sergt. Aug. 15, '61; red. to rks., sentence Regtl. C. M., Jan. 15, '62.
Landon, Mark T.....	"	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. 1st Sergt. Jan. 20, '62; trans. to Co. F, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
<i>Sergeants.</i>				
Hyler, John.....	.....	Aug. 6, '61	Aug. 6, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Aug. 6, 1861; trans. to Co. F, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Robb, Chauncey D....	.....	Aug. 13, '61	Aug. 13, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Aug. 13, '61; trans. to Co. F, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Haskell, Andrew J....	Troy.....	Aug. 6, '61	Aug. 6, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Aug. 6, '61; pro. 1st Sergt. Aug. 15, '61.
Cherry, George L.....	"	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. Aug. 6, '61; pro. Sergt. Aug. 15, '61; red. to Corp. Mar. 3, '62.
Saxey, Alfred.....	"	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Aug. 6, '61; trans. to Co. F, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
<i>Corporals.</i>				
Hoverson, Edward....	.....	Aug. 13, '61	Aug. 13, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. Aug. 13, '61; trans. to Co. F, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Trant, James M.....	.....	Aug. 6, '61	Aug. 6, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. Aug. 6, '61; trans. to Co. F, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Cordonier, Victor.....	.....	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. Aug. 6, '61; trans. to Co. F, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Stewart, Thomas.....	Troy.....	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. Aug. 6, '61; red. to rks. Feb. 28, '62.
Payne, David L.....	.....	Aug. 13, '61	Aug. 13, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. Aug. 15, '61; red. to rks. Nov. 21, '61.
Smith, Charles H.....	.....	Aug. 6, '61	Aug. 6, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. Aug. 6, '61; trans. to Co. F, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.

Fourth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

COMPANY F—INFANTRY COMPANY—CONTINUED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Corporals.</i>				
Campbell, George I.....		Aug. 6, '61	Aug. 6, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. Aug. 6, '61; trans. to Co. F, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Landis, Daniel.....		"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. Aug. 6, '61; trans. to Co. F, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Cherry, George L.....	Troy.....	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. Aug. 6, '61; pro. Sergt. Aug. 15, '61; red. to Corp. Mar. 3, '62; trans. to Co. F, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Baublitz, Henry.....		Aug. 13, '61	Aug. 13, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. Jan. 20, '62; trans. to Co. F, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
<i>Musician.</i>				
Miller, Augustus.....		Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 3, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; app. musc.; disc. for dis., at Kansas City, Mo., Oct. 15, '61.
<i>Wagoner.</i>				
McNeely, Frank.....	Leavenworth	Aug. 13, '61	Aug. 13, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; app. wagoner; trans. to Co. F, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Adams, Joshua R.....	Troy.....	Aug. 20, '61	Aug. 20, '61	Transferred to Co. F, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Anderson, Peter.....		Aug. 6, '61	Aug. 6, '61	Transferred to Co. F, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Baldwin, James W.....		"	"	Transferred to Co. F, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Beall, Andrew.....		Dec. 29, '61	.....	Transferred to Co. F, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Beall, Lloyd.....		Aug. 13, '61	Aug. 13, '61	Transferred to Co. F, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Berry, David R.....	Doniphan.....	"	"	Discharged for dis. Oct. 15, '61, at Kansas City, Mo.
Berry, Francis.....		Jan. 8, '62	.....	Transferred to Co. F, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Baublitz, Henry.....		Aug. 13, '61	Aug. 13, '61	Promoted Corp. Jan. 20, '62.
Bower, Jonas.....		"	"	Transferred to Co. F, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Brogan, Patrick.....		Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Transferred to Co. F, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Brown, William R.....		Aug. 13, '61	Aug. 13, '61	Deserted at Fort Leavenworth, Aug. 18, '61.
Burke, James.....	Geary.....	Jan. 8, '62	Jan. 8, '62	Discharged for dis. Feb. 15, '62.
Bryan, John.....		Aug. 6, '61	Aug. 6, '61	Transferred to Co. F, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Campbell, George I.....		"	"	Promoted Corp. Aug. 6, '61.
Case, George C.....	Troy.....	"	"	Transferred to Co. F, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Case, Thomas P.....	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. F, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Cherry, George L.....	"	"	"	Promoted Corp. Aug. 6, '61.
Clementson, Clem.....		Aug. 13, '61	Aug. 13, '61	Transferred to Co. F, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.

Fourth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

COMPANY F—INFANTRY COMPANY—CONTINUED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Chill, Zebulon.....	Troy.....	Aug. 13, '61	Aug. 13, '61	Transferred to Co. F, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Collins, Owen.....		"	"	Discharged for dis. Oct. 13, '61, at Kansas City, Mo.
Combs, Michael.....	Troy.....	Aug. 6, '61	Aug. 6, '61	Transferred to Co. F, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Cordonier, Victor.....		"	"	Promoted Corp. Aug. 6, '61.
Cowen, Hugh.....	Doniphan.....	Aug. 13, '61	Aug. 13, '61	Transferred to Co. F, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Cowger, Henry S.....		"	"	Transferred to Co. F, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Garr, Enoch.....		"	"	Deserted at Fort Leavenworth, Aug. 18, '61.
Grant, Edward H.....	Troy.....	Aug. 6, '61	Aug. 6, '61	Promoted to Asst. Surg. Sept. 1, '61; trans. to Field and Staff; disc. at Kansas City Jan. 23, '62; no record of commission.
Gibson, Washington.....		Aug. 13, '61	Aug. 13, '61	Transferred to Co. F, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Haskell, Andrew J.....	Troy.....	Aug. 6, '61	Aug. 6, '61	Promoted Sergt. Aug. 6, '61; pro. 1st Sergt. Aug. 15, '61; red. to rks., sentence Regtl. C. M., Aug. 15, '61; des. from hospital at Kansas City, Mo., date unknown.
Harr, John.....		Aug. 13, '61	Aug. 13, '61	Deserted at Fort Leavenworth, Aug. 18, '61.
Hatton, William H.....		"	"	Discharged for dis. Oct. 9, '61.
Hoverson, Edward.....		"	"	Promoted Corp. Aug. 13, '61.
Hyer, John.....		Aug. 6, '61	Aug. 6, '61	Promoted Sergt. Aug. 6, '61.
Kelly, John A.....	Troy.....	"	"	Transferred to Co. K, 1st Kan. Vol. Inf., Feb. 2, '62.
Kendall, Tubal K.....		Aug. 13, '61	Aug. 13, '61	Transferred to Co. F, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Landis, Daniel.....		Aug. 6, '61	Aug. 6, '61	Promoted Corp. Aug. 6, '61.
Landis, Henry.....		May 31, '61	May 31, '61	Transferred from Co. K, 1st Kan. Vol. Inf., Feb. 2, '62.
Landis, John.....	Atchison.....	Aug. 13, '61	Aug. 13, '61	Promoted 1st Sergt. Aug. 15, '61; pro. Regtl. Q. M. Sergt.; red. to rks. at own request, and trans. to Co. F; trans. to Co. F, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Landon, Mark F.....	Troy.....	Aug. 6, '61	Aug. 6, '61	Promoted 1st Sergt. Jan. 20, '62.
Laws, Thomas M.....	"	Aug. 13, '61	Aug. 13, '61	Enrolled Pvt. Co. F; Reg. Sergt. Maj. from Aug. 18 to Sept. 11, '61; red. to rks., and trans. to Co. F, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
McNeely, Frank.....	Leavenworth.....	"	"	Appointed wagoner.
McNutt, Simon.....	Troy.....	Jan. 8, '62		Transferred to Co. F, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Miller, August.....		Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 3, '61	Appointed musc.
Nelson, Nels O.....		Dec. 29, '61		Transferred to Co. F, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Nichols, Thomas W.....		Aug. 13, '61	Aug. 13, '61	Transferred to Co. F, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Payne, David L.....		"	"	Promoted Corp. Aug. 15, '61; red. to rks. Nov. 21, '61; trans. to Co. F, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Robb, Chauncey D.....		"	"	Promoted Sergt. Aug. 13, '61.
Saxe, Alfred.....	Troy.....	Aug. 6, '61	Aug. 6, '61	Promoted Sergt. Aug. 6, '61.
Searcy, William C.....		Aug. 13, '61	Aug. 13, '61	Transferred to Co. F, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.

Fourth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

COMPANY F — INFANTRY COMPANY — CONCLUDED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Stewart, Thomas.....	Troy.....	Aug. 6, '61	Aug. 6, '61	Promoted Corp. Aug. 6, '61; red. to rks. Feb. 28, '62; trans. to Co. F, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Silence, Charles W. M. ....	.....	Aug. 13, '61	Aug. 13, '61	Transferred to Co. F, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Silence, Levi.....	.....	"	"	Transferred to Co. F, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Smith, Charles H. ....	.....	Aug. 6, '61	Aug. 6, '61	Promoted Corp. Aug. 6, '61.
Shultz, Augustus.....	Doniphan.....	"	"	Transferred to Co. F, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Tracy, Joseph L. ....	.....	Aug. 13, '61	Aug. 13, '61	Transferred to Co. F, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Trant, James M. ....	.....	Aug. 6, '61	Aug. 6, '61	Promoted Corp. Aug. 6, '61.
Thompson, Nels. ....	.....	"	"	Transferred to Co. F, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
White, James.....	.....	Aug. 13, '61	Aug. 13, '61	Transferred to Co. F, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.

Fourth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

COMPANY G—INFANTRY COMPANY.

Was organized in Allen county and mustered in at Fort Leavenworth, August 7, 1861. At the reorganization and consolidation of the Third and Fourth Kansas Volunteer regiments, this company was transferred to the new Tenth Kansas Volunteer Infantry, and, with a portion of Company I, became Company H of that regiment.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>				
Napoleon B. Blanton,	Humboldt....	Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 10, '61	Captain from enrollm't; trans. to Co. H, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>				
Samuel G. Stewart....	Humboldt....	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	First Lieutenant from enrollment; trans. to Co. H, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>				
James H. Signor.....	Mound City..	Sept. 15, '61	.....	(Transferred from Capt. Miller's Co. Inf. Nov. 26, '61.) Com. 2nd Lt. Dec. 24, to rank from Sept. 15, '61; trans. to Co. H, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
<i>First Sergeant.</i>				
Whitlow, Benjamin H.	Humboldt....	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. 1st Sergt. Aug. 7, '61; trans. to Co. H, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
<i>Sergeants.</i>				
Nichols, David P.....	.....	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Oct. 15, '61; trans. to Co. H, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Woodward, John C...	Humboldt....	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. Aug. 30, '61; pro. Sergt. Nov. 1, '61; died of dis., at Wyandotte, Jan. 8, '62.
Rittenhouse, Levi	"	Oct. 20, '61	Mch. 4, '62	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. Dec. 10, '61; pro. Sergt. Feb. 1, '62; trans. to Co. H, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Jackson, Daniel	"	Sept. 10, '61	"	(Trans. from Capt. Dudley's Cav. Co. Nov. 26, '61); enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Dec. 10, '61; trans. to Co. H, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Carothers, Washington E.	.....	Oct. 20, '61	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Dec. 10, '61; trans. to Co. H, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
<i>Corporals.</i>				
Woodward, John C...	Humboldt....	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. Aug. 30, '61; pro. Sergt. Nov. 11, '61.
Carman, William E...	"	Aug. 25, '61	Mch. 4, '62	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. Aug. 30, '61; trans. to Co. H, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Bennett, William H...	"	Aug. 30, '61	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 15, '61; trans. to Co. H, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Brady, Samuel.....	"	Aug. 25, '61	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. Nov. 1, '61; trans. to Co. H, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Rittenhouse, Levi	"	Oct. 20, '61	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. Dec. 10, '61; pro. Sergt. Feb. 1, '62.
Stewart, James H.....	.....	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. Dec. 10, '61; trans. to Co. H, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.

Fourth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

COMPANY G—INFANTRY COMPANY—CONTINUED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Corporals.</i>				
Winebright, John G....	Belmont.....	Sept. 17, '61	Mar. 4, '62	(Transferred from Capt. Dudley's Cav. Co. Nov. 26, '61.)* Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. Dec. 10, '61; trans. to Co. H, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Strosnider, Elijah....	Humboldt....	Sept. 28, '61	"	(Transferred from Capt. Dudley's Cav. Co. Nov. 26, 1861.)* Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. Dec. 10, '61; trans. to Co. H, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Stewart, Daniel E....	.....	Oct. 20, '61	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. Dec. 10, '61; trans. to Co. H, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
<i>Musicians.</i>				
Dye, Amos.....	.....	Sept. 19, '61	Mar. 4, '62	Enrolled Pvt.; app. musc.; trans. to Co. H, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., as Pvt., date of consolidation.
Pruitt, Thomas W....	Timber Hills,	July 25, '61	July 25, '61	Enrolled Pvt. Co. D, 3d Kan. Vols.; detach'd with this Co.; retd. to original Co., and trans. to Co. H, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
<i>Wagoner.</i>				
Darnall, Lorenzo D....	Humboldt....	Sept. 11, '61	Mar. 4, '62	(Transferred from Capt. Dudley's Cav. Co. Nov. 26, '61.)* Enrolled Pvt.; app. wagoner; trans. to Co. H, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Agnew, William.....	Humboldt....	Sept. 16, '61	Mar. 4, '62	Transferred to Co. H, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Blandin, Solomon....	"	Sept. 8, '61	"	Transferred to Co. H, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Brady, Samuel R....	"	Aug. 25, '61	"	Promoted Corp. Nov. 1, '61.
Brady, William M....	"	Nov. 21, '61	"	Transferred to Co. H, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Beck, John M.....	"	Sept. 30, '61	"	(Transferred from Capt. Dudley's Cav. Co. Nov. 26, '61.)* trans. to Co. H, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Beck, Philip.	"	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Transferred to Co. H, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Bennett, Joseph M....	"	Dec. 24, '61	Mar. 4, '62	Transferred to Co. H, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Bennett, William H..	"	Aug. 30, '61	"	Promoted Corp. Oct. 15, '61.
Bingham, Nathaniel D.	"	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Promoted Drum Major, and trans. to noncommissioned staff Oct. 12, '61.
Bullock, James N....	"	Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Transferred to Co. H, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Burgoon, William....	"	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Transferred to Co. H, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Butler, Nathan.	"	Sept. 17, '61	Mar. 4, '62	(Transferred from Capt. Dudley's Cav. Co. Nov. 26, '61.)* trans. to Co. H, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.

* The companies referred to as "Captain Dudley's Cavalry Company," "Captain Miller's Infantry Company," were evidently local home-guard organizations. No records of these organizations are filed in the Adjutant General's office of Kansas.

Fourth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

COMPANY G—INFANTRY COMPANY—CONTINUED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Buxton, James H.	Humboldt....	Aug. 25, '61	Mar. 4, '62	Transferred to Co. H, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Buxton, John L.	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. H, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Carothers, Washington E. ....	.....	Oct. 20, '61	"	Promoted Sergt. Dec. 10, '61.
Chilson, Edwin P.	Humboldt....	Sept. 12, '61	"	(Transferred from Capt. Miller's Inf. Co. Nov. 26, '61); * trans. to Co. H, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Cole, George	"	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Transferred to Co. H, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Coplin, James	"	Aug. 25, '61	.....	Died of disease, near Humboldt, Kan., Dec. 8, '61.
Carman, William	"	"	Mar. 4, '62	Promoted Corp. Aug. 30, '61.
Cox, William J. C.	"	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Transferred to Co. H, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Darnell, Lorenzo D.	"	Sept. 11, '61	Sept. 11, '61	(Transferred from Capt. Dudley's Cav. Co. Nov. 26, '61); * appointed wagoner.
Dotson, Marcus F.	"	Nov. 27, '61	Mar. 4, '62	Transferred to Co. H, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Dotson, Robert	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. H, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Dye, Amos .....	.....	Sept. 19, '61	"	Appointed musc.; ret'd. to rks.; trans. to Co. H, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Edwards, William N.	Humboldt....	Sept. 10, '61	"	(Transferred from Capt. Miller's Inf. Co. Nov. 26, '61); * deserted near Humboldt, Kan., Feb. 2, '62.
Frank, Andrew J.	"	Sept. 30, '61	"	(Transferred from Capt. Miller's Inf. Co. Nov. 26, '61); * trans. to Co. H, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Fuller, Jesse T.	Mount Vernon, Mo.	Aug. 25, '61	"	(Transferred from Capt. Miller's Inf. Co. Nov. 26, '61); * trans. to Co. H, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Haddam, Levi M.	Humboldt....	Sept. 10, '61	"	(Transferred from Capt. Dudley's Cav. Co. Nov. 26, '61); * trans. to Co. H, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Halford, William W.	"	Aug. 25, '61	"	Transferred to Co. H, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Hanby, William M.	"	Sept. 6, '61	"	Transferred to Co. H, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Harris, Andrew J.	"	Oct. 14, '61	"	Transferred to Co. H, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Harris, Francis M.	"	Dec. 23, '61	"	Transferred to Co. H, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Howard, John F.	"	Aug. 25, '61	"	Transferred to Co. H, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Irwin, Albert.	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. H, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.

*The companies referred to as "Captain Dudley's Cavalry Company," "Captain Miller's Infantry Company," were evidently local home-guard organizations. No records of these organizations are filed in the Adjutant General's office of Kansas.

Fourth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

COMPANY G—INFANTRY COMPANY—CONTINUED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Jackson, Daniel	Humboldt ...	Sept. 10, '61	Mar. 4, '62	(Transferred from Capt. Dudley's Cav. Co. Nov. 26, '61); * pro. Sergt. Dec. 10, '61.
Loomis, Hiram K.	"	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Died of disease near Ft. Scott, Sept. 6, '61.
McNew, Henry.	"	"	"	Deserted at Greenfield, Mo., Nov. 13, '61.
Mayberry, William ...	Humboldt ...	Sept. 23, '61	Mar. 4, '62	(Transferred from Capt. Dudley's Cav. Co. Nov. 26, '61). * Trans. to Co. H, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Maxwell, Joel W.	"	Oct. 9, '61	"	(Transferred from Capt. Miller's Inf. Co. Nov. 26, '61). * Trans. to Co. H, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Maxwell, William F. ...	"	Sept. 13, '61	"	(Transferred from Capt. Miller's Inf. Co. Nov. 26, '61). * Trans. to Co. H, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Morgau, Thomas O. ...	"	Aug. 31, '61	"	Transferred to Co. H, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Morris, James L.	Garnett	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Transferred to Co. H, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Morris, Thomas R.	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. H, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Mountain, Theophilus, ...	Humboldt ...	Oct. 13, '61	Mar. 4, '62	(Transferred from Capt. Miller's Inf. Co. Nov. 26, '61). * Trans. to Co. H, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Nichols, David P.	"	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Promoted Sergt. Oct. 15, '61.
Patterson, William H. ...	Humboldt ...	Sept. 12, '61	Mar. 4, '62	(Transferred from Capt. Miller's Cav. Co. Nov. 26, '61). Trans. to Co. H, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Platter, David P.	"	Jan. 14, '62	"	Transferred to Co. H, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Perkins, John M.	Iola	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	(Transferred from Co. E, 3rd Kan. Vols., Sept. 8, '61.) Trans. to Capt. Bain's Co. of scouts Dec. 1, '61.
Pruitt, John	Humboldt ...	Nov. 21, '61	Mar. 4, '62	Transferred to Co. H, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Pruitt, Thomas W.	Timber Hills, ...	July 25, '61	July 25, '61	Enrolled Pvt. Co. D, 3rd Kan. Vols.; detached with this Co.; appointed musc.
Rittenhouse, Levi	"	Oct. 20, '61	Mar. 4, '62	Promoted Corp. Oct. 15, '61.
Stewart, Daniel E.	"	"	"	Promoted Corp. Dec. 10, '61.
Stewart, James H.	"	"	"	"
Stewart, John E.	Humboldt ...	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Transferred to Co. H, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Stoops, Robert K.	"	Nov. 27, '61	Mar. 4, '62	Transferred to Co. H, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Strosnider, Elijah	Humboldt ...	Sept. 28, '61	"	(Transferred from Capt. Dudley's Cav. Co. Nov. 26, '61). * Pro. Corp. Dec. 10, '61.
Tait, Charles G.	Allen county, ...	Dec. 24, '61	"	Transferred to Co. H, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.

* The companies referred to as "Captain Dudley's Cavalry Company," "Captain Miller's Infantry Company," were evidently local home-guard organizations. No records of these organizations are filed in the Adjutant General's office of Kansas.

Fourth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

COMPANY G—INFANTRY COMPANY—CONCLUDED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Vest, Hiram.....	Garnett	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Transferred to Co. H, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Waggoner, William F.	Humboldt...	Dec. 24, '61	Mar. 4, '62	(Transferred from Dudley's Cav. Co. Dec. 16, '61.)* Trans. to Co. H, 10th Kan. Inf., date of consolidation.
Webb, Calvin J.....	"	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Transferred to Co. H, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Webb, Daniel R.....	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. H, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Webb, David W.....	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. H, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Weech, John.....	"	Sept. 20, '61	Mar. 4, '62	(Transferred from Capt. Miller's Inf. Co. Nov. 26, '61.) Trans. to Co. H, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Welch, Henry C.	"	Sept. 17, '61	.....	Died of disease, at Wyandotte, Kan., Jan. 8, '62.
Wheeler, John C.....	"	Sept. 20, '61	Mar. 4, '62	(Transferred from Capt. Dudley's Cav. Co. Dec. 16, '61.)* Trans. to Co. H, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Whitten, Andrew F...	"	Sept. 13, '61	"	(Transferred from Capt. Miller's Inf. Co. Nov. 26, '61.)* Trans. to Co. H, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Whitten, William W..	"	"	"	(Transferred from Capt. Miller's Inf. Co. Nov. 26, '61.)* Trans. to Co. H, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Whitlow, Benjamin...	"	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Promoted 1st Sergt. Aug. 7, '61.
Woodward, John C...	"	"	"	Promoted Corp. Aug. 10, '61.

*The companies referred to as "Captain Dudley's Cavalry Company" and "Captain Miller's Infantry Company" were evidently local home-guard organizations. No records of these organizations are filed in the Adjutant General's office of Kansas.

Fourth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

COMPANY H—INFANTRY COMPANY.

Organized mostly in Riley county, in August, 1861. When the Third and Fourth Kansas regiments were consolidated, Company H was consolidated with part of Company A, and became Company G of the 10th Kansas Infantry.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>				
James M. Harvey.....	Milford.....	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Captain from enrollment; trans. to Co. G, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>				
John U. Parsons.....	Ogden.....	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	First Lieutenant from enrollment; died at Lawrence, Dec. 22, '61.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>				
Andrew G. Ege.....	Doniphan Co.	Aug. 16, '61	Aug. 16, '61	No record of muster out.
Josephus D. Warner..	Ogden.....	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. 1st Sergt. from enrollment; pro. 2d Lt. —, '61; trans. to Co. G, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
<i>First Sergeant.</i>				
Warner, Josephus D..	Ogden.....	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. 1st Sergt. from enrollment; pro. 2d Lt. —, '61.
Crafts, Fred.....	"	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt. from enrollment; pro. 1st Sergt. —, '61; trans. to Co. G, Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
<i>Sergeants.</i>				
Crafts, Fred.....	Ogden.....	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt. from enrollment; pro. 1st Sergt. —, '61.
Fox, Francis J.....	"	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt. from enrollment; trans. to Co. G, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Walker, William F....	Rock Creek ..	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt. from enrollment; died of dis., at Kansas City, Oct. 3, '61.
Knight, George K.....	Ogden.....	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt. from enrollment; trans. to Co. G, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., as Pvt., date of consolidation.
Waters, Micah D.....	"	Aug. 18, '61	Aug. 18, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Oct. 24, '61; trans. to Co. G, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Wohlwend, Gregor....	.....	Aug. 7, '61	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Oct. 24, '61; trans. to Co. G, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
<i>Corporals.</i>				
Hastings, S. Louis....	Ogden.....	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. from enrollment; trans. to Co. G, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Kent, John W.....	"	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. from enrollment; trans. to Co. G, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Chapman, Job L.....	Bachelor	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. from enrollment; trans. to Co. G, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf.; date of consolidation.
Deits, Lewis A.....	Ogden.....	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. from enrollment; trans. to Co. G, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.

Fourth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

COMPANY H — INFANTRY COMPANY — CONTINUED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Corporal.</i>				
Crafts, William G.	Ogden	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Enrolled pvt.; pro. Corp. Mch. 4, '62; trans. to Co. G, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
<i>Musicians.</i>				
Tracy, Thomas H.	Wyandotte...	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Enrolled pvt.; app'ted musc. from enrollment; trans. to Co. G, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., as pvt., date of consolidation.
Birum, Alfred G.	Indianola	"	"	Enrolled pvt.; app'ted musc. from enrollment; trans. to Co. G, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., as pvt., date of consolidation.
Oliver, Charles.	Osawatomie..	Dec. 10, '61	Mar. 4, '62	Enrolled pvt.; app'ted musc. —, '61; trans. to Co. G, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Austin, William	Beverly, Ill...	Aug. 17, '61	Aug. 17, '61	Transferred to Co. G, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Bradbury, Joseph.	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. G, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Brake, Robert E.	Lawrence	Aug. 15, '61	Aug. 15, '61	Transferred to Co. G, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Brannin, John	Kan. City, Mo.	Oct. 7, '61	Mar. 4, '62	Transferred to 25th Mo. Mch. 4, '62.
Brewer, Josephus.	Ogden	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Transferred to Co. G, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Birum, Alfred G.	Indianola	"	"	Appointed musc.; trans. to Co. G, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Buzbee, Charles.	Osawkee	"	"	Transferred to Co. G, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Buzbee, Benjamin	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. G, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Crafts, Fred.	Ogden	"	"	Promoted Sergt. from date of enrollment.
Crafts, William G.	"	"	"	Promoted Corp. Mar. 4, '62.
Chapman, Job L.	Bachelor	"	"	Promoted Corp. from enrollment.
Davidson, Michael.	Beverly, Ill...	"	"	Transferred to Co. G, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Dayton, Theodore.	Ogden	"	"	Transferred to Co. G, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Deits, Lewis A.	"	"	"	Promoted Corp. from enrollment.
Dix, Jonathan W.	Rock Creek..	"	"	Transferred to Co. G, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Easley, John V.	Neutral Lands.	Sept. 10, '61	Mar. 4, '61	Transferred to Co. G, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Eustace, James	Kan. City, Mo.	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Transferred to 25th Mo. Vols.
Fox, Francis J.	Ogden	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Promoted Sergt. from enrollment.
Hastings, L. Reed	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. G, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Hastings, S. Louis.	"	"	"	On roll as "Solomon L. Hastings." Pro. Corp. from enrollment.
Ingraham, Frank H. ..	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. G, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.

Fourth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

COMPANY H — INFANTRY COMPANY — CONCLUDED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Jones, Thomas G.....	Brooklyn.....	Aug. 26, '61	.....	Died of disease, Kansas City, Dec. 27, '61.
Knapp, Samuel S.....	Manhattan...	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Transferred to Co. G, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Kent, John W.....	Ogden.....	"	"	Promoted Corp. from enrollment.
Knight, George K.....	"	"	"	Promoted Sergt. from enrollment; trans. to Co. G, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Kyer, Charles.....	Fort Riley...	"	"	Transferred to Co. G, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Lynch, John.....	Kansas City, Mo.	Oct. 7, '61	Mar. 4, '62	Transferred to 25th Mo. Vols. Mch. 4, '62.
McCandless, William,	Coffey Co.....	Sept. 10, '61	"	Transferred to Co. G, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Miller, Charles.....	Manhattan...	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Transferred to Co. G, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Mitchell, Isaiah.....	Brooklyn.....	Dec. 10, '61	Mar. 4, '62	Transferred to Co. G, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Morehouse, George...	Rock Creek..	Aug. 26, '61	"	Transferred to Co. G, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Mulcahy, Philip.....	Kansas City, Mo.	Dec. 26, '61	"	Transferred to Co. G, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Murphy, John.....	"	Oct. 7, '61	"	Transferred to 25th Mo. Vols. Mch. 4, '62.
Norman, John E.....	Beverly, Ill...	Aug. 17, '61	Aug. 17, '61	Transferred to Co. G, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Oliver, Charles V.....	Osawatomie..	Dec. 10, '61	Mar. 4, '62	Appointed musc.
Parsons, Samuel P....	Wyandotte...	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Died of dis. at Wyandotte, Feb. 26, '62.
Rehfeld, Frederick J..	Ogden.....	"	"	Transferred to Co. G, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Reynolds, Henry.....	"	Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 10, '61	Died of dis. at Wyandotte, Jan. 8, '62.
Rich, J. Alonzo.....	Wyandotte...	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	On rolls also as "James A. Rich." Trans. to Co. G, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Rogers, Samuel.....	Rock Creek..	Dec. 10, '61	Mar. 4, '62	Transferred to Co. G, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Tracy, Thomas H.....	Wyandotte...	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Appointed musc.
Thomas, William M..	Leavenworth,	"	"	Transferred to Co. G, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Vernon, Alexander....	Kansas City, Mo.	Oct. 12, '61	Mar. 4, '62	Transferred to Co. G, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Waldo, Samuel W....	Rock Creek..	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Transferred to Co. G, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Wall, Frank H.....	.....	Aug. 26, '61	.....	Discharged for dis. Oct. 13, '61.
Walker, Thomas H. B.	Ogden.....	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Transferred to Co. G, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Walker, William F....	Rock Creek..	"	"	Promoted Sergt. from enrollment.
Warner, Addison R....	Ogden.....	"	"	Died of dis. at Fort Leavenworth, Dec. 15, '61.
Waters, Micah D.....	Fort Riley....	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Promoted Sergt. Oct. 24, '61.
Warner, Josephus D..	Ogden.....	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Promoted 1st Sergt. from enrollment.
Wohlwend, Gregor.....	.....	"	"	Promoted Sergt. Oct. 24, '61.
Young, Richard F....	Ogden.....	"	.....	Transferred to Co. G, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.

Fourth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

COMPANY I—INFANTRY COMPANY.

Was recruited at Quincy, Ill., during August, 1861. At the date of reorganization and consolidation of the Third and Fourth Kansas Volunteer regiments, this company was broken up, the officers were mustered out, and the company merged in Companies B, F and H of the Tenth Kansas and in the First Kansas Battery.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>				
William Bruce.....	Quincy, Ill...	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Captain from enrollment; resigned Jan. 17, '62.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>				
William Woodruff....	Quincy, Ill...	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Second Lieutenant from enrollment; pro. 1st Lt. Sept. 12, '61; commanded Artillery Detachment; mustered out Apr. 30, '62. (See Woodruff's Artillery Detachment.)
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>				
William Woodruff....	Quincy, Ill...	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Second Lieutenant from enrollment; pro. 1st Lt. Sept. 12, '61.
Charles Harris.....	"	Aug. 21, '61	.....	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. 1st Sergt. Aug. 21, '61; 2nd Lt. Sept. 12, '61; mustered out Mar. 4, '62.
<i>First Sergeant.</i>				
Harris, William H....	Quincy, Ill...	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. 1st Sergt.; red. to rks. Aug. 30, '61.
Harris, Charles.....	"	Aug. 21, '61	Aug. 21, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. 1st Sergt. Aug. 21, '61; 2nd Lt. Sept. 12, '61.
Anderson, Henry S....	Lawrence....	Aug. 30, '61	Aug. 30, '61	(See Lt. Woodruff's Artillery Detachment.) Enrolled Pvt.; pro. 1st Sergt. Aug. 30, '61; trans. to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Cav., as Sergt., date of consolidation.
Herrington, Franklin,	Quincy, Ill...	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. 1st Sergt. —; red. to rks. Jan. 11, '62.
<i>Sergeants.</i>				
Phillips, Daniel.....	Quincy, Ill...	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Jan. 11, '62; red. to Corp.
McKnight, John.....	"	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt.; red. to rks. at date of consolidation.
McCarty, Daniel.....	"	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt.; red. to rks. at date of consolidation.
Dickison, William H..	"	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt.; red. to rks. at date of consolidation; trans. to Co. F, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Slonigar, Jacob.....	"	"	"	Also appears as "Slonagle." Enrolled private; pro. Sergt. Jan. 11, '62; red. to rks. at date of consolidation.
Neal, Robert B.....	"	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt.; red. to Corp. Jan. 11, '62.
<i>Corporals.</i>				
Freeling, Andrew.....	Quincy, Ill...	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. Aug. 8, '61; red. to rks. Jan. 11, '62.
Phillips, Daniel.....	"	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Jan. 11, '62; red. to Corp. at date of consolidation; trans. to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Jones, Evan J. B.....	"	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp.; red. to rks.
Neal, Robert B.....	"	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt.; red. to Corp. Jan. 11, '63; red. to rks. date of consolidation.
Root, Aaron.....	.....	Aug. 30, '61	Aug. 30, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. Jan. 11, '62; red. to rks. date of consolidation.

Fourth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

COMPANY I—INFANTRY COMPANY—CONTINUED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Corporals.</i>				
Long, Nathaniel C....	Quincy, Ill...	Aug. 21, '61	Aug. 21, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. Jan. 11, '62; red. to rks. date of consolidation.
Franson, Henry.....	"	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp.; red. to rks.; trans. to Lt. Woodruff's Artillery Detachment.
Lenart, Garret.....	"	"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. Aug. 8, '61; red. to rks. Jan. 11, '62.
<i>Musician.</i>				
Bemis, Hiram.....	Quincy, Ill...	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; apptd. musc.; ret. to rks. and trans. to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Allen, Judson.....	Humboldt....	Sept. 12, '61	.....	Transferred to Co. H, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Anderson, Henry S....	Lawrence	Aug. 30, '61	Aug. 30, '61	Promoted 1st Sergt. Aug. 30, '61.
Bailey, Frederick.....	Quincy, Ill...	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Transferred to Co. H, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Ballou, John.....	"	"	"	Sick at home; no further record.
Bartell, George.....	"	"	"	Deserted from Quincy, Ill., Aug. 22, '61.
Bee, Joseph.....	"	"	"	Sick at home; no further record.
Bratten, George.....	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Beemis, Hiram.....	"	"	"	Appointed musc.; ret. to rks., and trans. to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf. date of consolidation.
Bolton, Eugene C.....	"	"	"	Transferred from Co. E.; trans. to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.
Brooks, William J....	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. H, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Balkwell, John.....	"	Aug. 21, '61	Aug. 21, '61	Transferred to Co. H, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Burk, Louis.....	.....	Feb. 1, '62	.....	No further record. Is probably "William L. Burke," and was trans. to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Clark, Albert.....	Topeka.....	"	.....	Transferred to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Cline, John.....	.....	Jan. 1, '62	.....	Name also spelled "Klein." Transferred to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Couch, Comodore P....	Quincy, Ill...	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Transferred to Co. F, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Cunningham, Peter....	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. F, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Church, Elias.....	Mound City ..	Nov. 25, '61	.....	Transferred to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Dickison, William H.	Quincy, Ill...	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Promoted Sergt.; red. to rks. at date of consolidation; trans. to Co. F, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Franson, Henry.....	"	"	"	Promoted Corp.; red. to rks.; transferred to Lt. Woodruff's Artillery Detachment; no further record.
Franson, Hiram.....	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. F, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.

Fourth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

COMPANY I—INFANTRY COMPANY—CONTINUED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Freeling, Andrew.....	Quincy, Ill...	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Promoted Corp. date of enrollment; red. Jan. 11, '62; trans. to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Gassett, Eli T.....	"	"	"	Appears also as "Garrett." Trans. to Co. F, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Glenn, William.....	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. E Oct. 1, '61; (trans. to Co. A, 6th Kan. Vol. Cav., date of consolidation.)
Harris, Charles . . .	"	Aug. 21, '61	Aug. 21, '61	Promoted 1st Sergt. Aug. 21, '61.
Harris, William H....	"	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Promoted 1st Sergt. Aug. 8, '61; red. to rks. Aug. 20, '61; trans. to Co. F, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Helts, Poppy J.....	"	"	"	Name also given as "Huls." Trans. to Co. H, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation. Appears there as "Huls."
Herrington, Franklin,	"	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergt; red. to rks. Jan. 11, '62; trans. to Lt. Woodruff's Artillery Detachment. No further record.
Hickey, Henry.....	.....	Aug. 30, '61	Aug. 30, '61	Trans. to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Huber, Gregor.....	.....	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	See Lt. Woodruff's Artillery Detachment. Transf. to 1st Kan. Bat.
Iler, John W.....	Quincy, Ill...	Aug. 21, '61	Aug. 21, '61	Transferred to Co. F, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Jaquith, William H..	Topeka.....	Feb. 1, '62	.....	Transferred to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Jones, Evan E. B.....	Quincy, Ill....	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Promoted Corp.; red. to rks. at consolidation; trans. to Co. F, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Keeler, Samuel.....	"	Aug. 21, '61	Aug. 21, '61	Transferred to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Kelley, Nathan F. M..	"	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Transferred to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Kelley, William J.....	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Lenart, Garret.....	"	"	"	Promoted Corp. Aug. 8, '61; red. to rks. Jan. 11, '62; trans. to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Long, Nathaniel C....	"	Aug. 21, '61	Aug. 21, '61	Promoted Corp. Jan. 11, '62; red. to rks. and trans. to Co. F, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
McCarty, Daniel.....	"	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Promoted Sergt.; red. to rks. on consolidation; trans. to Co. F, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
McKeever, Daniel.....	"	"	"	Transferred to Capt. Moonlight's Art. Co.
McKnight, John.....	"	"	"	Promoted Sergt.; red. to rks. at date of consolidation; transferred to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
May, Henry L.....	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Morris, John.....	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. F, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Myre, Christopher	"	"	"	Appears also as "Christian Myre"; trans. to Co. F, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.

Fourth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

COMPANY I—INFANTRY COMPANY—CONTINUED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Nailan, Jordan	Quincy, Ill...	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Transferred to Co. H, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Neal, Robert B.	"	"	"	Promoted Sergt.; red. to Corp. Jan. 11, '62; red. to rks., date of consolidation; trans. to Co. F, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Newton, Augustus		Aug. 30, '61	Aug. 30, '61	Died of disease Sept. 30, '61.
Newton, Festus M.		"	"	Transferred to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Olden, George W.	Quincy, Ill...	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Probably error; should be "Allden" (see Woodruff's Art. Detachment); deserted at Quincy, Ill., Aug. 22, '61.
Oliver, Charles.	"	"	"	Discharged as a minor.
Owens, Daniel C.	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. F, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Owens, William R.	"	Aug. 21, '61	Aug. 21, '61	Transferred to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Phillips, Daniel.	"	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Promoted Sergt. Jan. 11, '62.
Plosmyser, William.	"	Aug. 21, '61	Aug. 21, '61	Transferred to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Powell, William	"	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Name appears also as "John C. Powell"; reported "absent without leave"; no further record.
Robinson, John G.	"	Aug. 21, '61	Aug. 21, '61	Transferred to Co. F, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Rodiman, John	"	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Transferred to Co. F, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Rogers, David	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. F, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Root, Aaron.		Aug. 30, '61	Aug. 30, '61	Promoted Corp. Jan. 11, '62; red. to rks., date of consolidation; trans. to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Root, Howard		"	"	Enlisted in Co. E, 1st U. S. Inf.
Stiglan, Ambrose		Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Transferred to Co. F, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Slonigar, Jacob.	Quincy, Ill...	"	"	Promoted Sergt. Jan. 11, '62; red. to rks., date of consolidation; trans. to Co. F, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Shuster, Sede.		"	"	Transferred to Co. F, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Taylor, Joshua	Lawrence	Feb. 1, '62		Transferred to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Tiltrell, Carl.	"	Jan. 1, '62		Transferred to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Titus, Joseph	"	Feb. 1, '62		Transferred to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Totten, Samuel	Chili, Ill.	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Transferred to Co. F, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Trout, Richard	Quincy, Ill...	"	"	Transferred to Co. H, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Truxal, Michael		Aug. 21, '61	Aug. 21, '61	Transferred to Co. F, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.

Fourth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

COMPANY I—INFANTRY COMPANY—CONCLUDED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>				
True, Christopher	Kansas City, Mo. . .	Jan. 21, '62	.....	Transferred to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Watts, Thomas D.	Quincy, Ill. . .	Aug. 21, '61	Aug. 21, '61	(See Woodruff's Artillery Detachment); deserted at Aubrey, Kan., Feb. 10, '62.
Warmsey, Michael.	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. F, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Washman, Louis. ....	.....	Feb. 1, '62	.....	Transferred to Co. H, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Welch, Thomas.	Quincy, Ill. . .	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Killed by gunshot, Kansas City, Mo., Dec. 13, '61.
Williams, William.	"	"	"	In hands of civil authorities awaiting trial; no record of discharge. (See Woodruff's Artillery Detachment.)
Weisman, Philip.	"	Aug. 21, '61	Aug. 21, '61	Transferred to Co. H, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
Zachariah, Just. ....	.....	"	"	Appears also as "Hugh Zachariah"; trans. to Co. F, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.

Fourth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

LIEUTENANT WILLIAM WOODRUFF'S ARTILLERY DETACHMENT—
ARTILLERY COMPANY.

Although treated as a distinct organization in orders, this detachment seems to have been composed of details from Companies A, H, and I, and most of the men are accounted for in their former company. It has been thought best to make a record of the detachment as a separate organization.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> William Woodruff....	Quincy, Ill....	Aug. 8, '61	Sept. 12, '61	Second Lieutenant Co. I from enrollment; pro. 1st Lieut. Sept. 12, '61; assigned to com. of Artillery Detachment, 4th Kan. Vols.; mustered out April 30, '62. (See Co. I.)
<i>First Sergeant.</i> Anderson, Henry S....	Lawrence	Aug. 30, '61	Aug. 30, '61	Enrolled Pvt. Co. I; pro. 1st Sergt. Aug. 30, '61; trans. to Woodruff's Artillery Detachment. (See Co. I.) Trans. to Co. B, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., as Sergt., date of consolidation.
<i>Sergeant.</i> McGannon, Thomas..	Olathe,	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Enrolled Pvt. Co. C; pro. Corp. Dec. 17, '61; trans. to Woodruff's Artillery Detachment; pro. Sergt.; trans. to Co. A, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., date of consolidation.
<i>Privates.</i> Alden, George W.....	Quincy, Ill....	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Deserted at Quincy, Ill., Aug. 22, '61. (Appears in Co. I as "George W. Olden.")
Brown, Leander .....	.....	July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Original enrollment in Co. A; trans. to Woodruff's Artillery Detachment; trans. to 1st Kan. Bat., date of consolidation.
Burns, Byrom .....	.....	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Deserted at Quincy, Ill., Aug. 22, '61.
Carlin, William .....	.....	July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Original enrollment in Co. A; trans. to Woodruff's Artillery Detachment; trans. to 1st Kan. Bat., date of consolidation.
Chandler, Daniel L....	.....	Aug. 17, '61	Mar. 4, '62	Promoted Hospital Steward Aug. 17, '61; trans. to Co. H, 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., as Pvt., date of consolidation.
De Shane, John	Shawnee	Feb. 1, '62	.....	Original enrollment in Co. A; trans. to Woodruff's Artillery Detachment; trans. to 1st Kan. Bat., date of consolidation.
Elliott, John .....	.....	Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 10, '61	Original enrollment in Co. A; trans. to Woodruff's Artillery Detachment; trans. to 1st Kan. Bat., date of consolidation.
Franson, Henry	Quincy, Ill....	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Originally enrolled in Co. I; pro. Corp.; red. to rks.; trans. to Woodruff's Artillery Detachment. (No record of discharge.)
Huber, Gregor .....	.....	"	"	Originally enrolled in Co. I; pro. Sergt.; red. to rks. Jan. 11, '62; trans. to Woodruff's Artillery Detachment; trans. to 1st Kan. Bat., date of consolidation.
Herrington, Franklin, .....	.....	"	"	Originally enrolled in Co. I; pro. 1st Sergt.; red. to rks. Jan. 11, '62; trans. to Woodruff's Artillery Detachment. (No record of discharge.)

Fourth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

LIEUTENANT WILLIAM WOODRUFF'S ARTILLERY DETACHMENT—ARTILLERY
COMPANY—CONCLUDED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Hicks, William		July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Originally enrolled in Co. A; trans. to Woodruff's Artillery Detachment; trans. to 1st Kan. Bat., date of consolidation.
Holden, Richard.....		Dec. 21, '61		Originally enrolled in Co. A; trans. to Woodruff's Artillery Detachment; trans. to 1st Kan. Bat., date of consolidation.
Johnson, Allen.....		July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Originally enrolled in Co. A; trans. to Woodruff's Artillery Detachment; trans. to 1st Kan. Bat., date of consolidation.
Lewis, David		"	"	Originally enrolled in Co. A; trans. to Woodruff's Artillery Detachment; trans. to 1st Kan. Bat., date of consolidation.
Littlechief, John		"	"	Originally enrolled in Co. A; trans. to Woodruff's Artillery Detachment; "absent on sick furlough since Nov. 4, '61." (No record of disc.)
Shumback, George		July 17, '61	July 17, '61	Originally enrolled in Co. A; trans. to Woodruff's Artillery Detachment; trans. to 1st Kan. Bat., date of consolidation.
Watts, Thomas D.....	Quincy, Ill...	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Originally enrolled in Co. I; trans. to Woodruff's Artillery Detachment; deserted Feb. 15, '62, at Aubrey, Kan.
Williams, Jacob.....		July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Originally enrolled in Co. A; trans. to Woodruff's Artillery Detachment; trans. to 1st Kan. Bat., date of consolidation.
Williams, William....	Quincy, Ill...	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Originally enrolled in Co. I; trans. to Woodruff's Artillery Detachment. "In bands of civil authorities awaiting trial." Deserted at Leavenworth, May 28, '62.

Fourth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

CAPTAIN MOONLIGHT'S ARTILLERY COMPANY.

"Moonlight's Artillery Company" was originally designated "Company D, Fourth Kansas Volunteers." It was organized at Leavenworth, and consisted of recruits made up of recently discharged United States soldiers to a great extent. This company, in accordance with the provisions of Special Order No. 42, Department of Kansas, dated April 14, 1862, was consolidated with Lieutenant Woodruff's Artillery Detachment, of the Fourth Kansas Volunteers, and Captain Bickerton's Artillery Company (formerly Company G), of the Third Kansas Volunteers, and formed, after consolidation, the First Kansas Battery.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>				
Thomas Moonlight....	Leavenworth.	July 20, '61		Captain from enrollment; appointed Capt. and Asst. Adj. Gen. Apr. 14, '62.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>				
Alonzo H. Kent		July 20, '61	July 20, '61	First Lieutenant from enrollment; resigned May 14, '62.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>				
Thomas Taylor		Aug. 1, '61		Second Lieutenant from enrollment; trans. to 1st Kan. Bat. May 20, '62.
<i>First Sergeant.</i>				
Wheeler, Benjamin....		July 20, '61	July 20, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt. July 20, '61; pro. 1st Sergt. Sept. 8, '61; red. to rks. at own request Oct. 8, '61.
Newton, William		"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. 1st Sergt.; red. to rks.; des. at Leavenworth, Kan., May 15, '62.
<i>Sergeants.</i>				
Wheeler, Benjamin....		July 20, '61	July 20, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt. July 20, '61; pro. 1st Sergt. Sept. 8, '61.
Walker, James C		"	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt. —; red. to rks.; des. at Leavenworth, May 15, '61.
Watts, Caswell B.....		Oct. 1, '61		Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Dec. 22, '61; trans. to 1st Kan. Bat. May 20, '62.
Golden, William L....		"		Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Apr. 1, '62; trans. to 1st Kan. Bat. May 20, '62.
<i>Corporals.</i>				
Hackett, Ansel B		Aug. 6, '61	Aug. 6, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. —; red. to rks. —.
Glass, Michael		July 20, '61	July 20, '61	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. —; red. to rks. —.
Witts, John		Aug. 7, '61		Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. Apr. 1, '62; trans. to 1st Kan. Bat. May 20, '62.
Ireland, Ambler.....	America City,	Nov. 1, '61		Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. May 8, '62; trans. to 1st Kan. Bat. May 20, '62.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Bassett, Peter				No further record.
Bruce, James	Leavenworth.	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Transferred to 1st Kan. Bat. May 20, '62.
Bolton, Eugene C	Quincy, Ill.	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Transferred from Co. E, 4th Kan.; no record of discharge.
Duval, John B.				No further record.
Fay, Patrick		Aug. 18, '61	Aug. 18, '61	Transferred to 1st Kan. Bat. May 20, '62.
Foot, Harmon D. S. H.		"	"	Transferred to 1st Kan. Bat. May 20, '62.
Glass, Michael		July 20, '61	July 20, '61	Promoted Corp.; red. to rks.; trans. to 1st Kan. Bat. May 20, '62.
Golden, William L....		Oct. 1, '61		Promoted Sergt. Apr. 1, '62.
Goodrich, Jacob		Aug. 1, '61		Transferred to 1st Kan. Bat. May 20, '62.
Hackett, Ansel B		Aug. 6, '61		Promoted Corp.; red. to rks.; trans. to 1st Kan. Bat. May 20, '62.

Fourth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.
MOONLIGHT'S ARTILLERY COMPANY—CONCLUDED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Hammell, Thomas.....		Aug. 1, '61		Transferred to 1st Kan. Bat. May 20, '62.
Irwin, Allen.....		July 29, '61		Transferred to 1st Kan. Bat. May 20, '62.
Ireland, Ambler.....	America City.	Nov. 1, '61		Promoted Corp. May 8, '62.
Judge, Francis.....		Oct. 7, '61		Transferred to 1st Kan. Bat. May 20, '61.
Kincaid, Matthew.....		July 29, '61		Transferred to 1st Kan. Bat. May 20, '61.
Kornman, Andrew.....		Aug. 18, '61		Transferred to 1st Kan. Bat. May 20, '62.
Lewis, Andrew J.....		Nov. 1, '61		No further record.
McKee, Abraham.....	America City,			Transferred to 1st Kan. Bat. May 20, '62.
McKee, Isaac.....		Aug. 18, '61		Transferred to 1st Kan. Bat. May 20, '62.
Newton, William.....		July 20, '61	July 20, '61	Promoted 1st Sergt.; red. to rks.; deserted at Leavenworth, May 15, '62.
O'Brien, George.....		Aug. 16, '61		Transferred to 1st Kan. Bat. May 20, '62.
O'Donnell, John.....		July 20, '61	July 20, '61	Transferred to 1st Kan. Bat. May 20, '62.
Ormsby, Richard.....		"	"	Transferred to 1st Kan. Bat. May 20, '62.
Renfrew, Edmond.....		Aug. 1, '61		Transferred to 1st Kan. Bat. May 20, '62.
Renfrew, Martin.....		July 29, '61		Transferred to 1st Kan. Bat. May 20, '62.
Tuttle, Charles.....		"		Transferred to 1st Kan. Bat. May 20, '62.
Van Benthuseu, George.....		Aug. 18, '61		Transferred to 1st Kan. Bat. May 20, '61.
Walker, James C.....		July 20, '61	July 20, 61	Promoted Sergt.; red to rks.; deserted at Leavenworth, May 15, '62.
Wallace, James.....		Aug. 20, '61		Transferred to 1st Kan. Bat. May 20, '62.
Wallis, Joseph.....		July 25, '61		Transferred to 1st Kan. Bat. May 20, '62.
Watts, Caswell B.....		Oct. 1, '61		Promoted Sergt. Dec. 22, '61.
Wheeler, Benjamin.....		May 18, '62		Promoted Sergt. July 20, '61; pro. 1st Sergt. Sept. 8, '61; red. to rks. at own request Oct. 8, '61; pro. Sergt. Maj. Nov. 1, '61; red. to rks. and trans. to 1st Kan. Bat. May 20, '62.
Witts, John.....		Aug. 7, '61		Promoted Corp. April 1, '62.

The original records of this company filed in the office of the Adjutant General of Kansas are exceedingly meager and are very incomplete, and this roll has been made up under difficulties, and from the nature of attending conditions may not be absolutely correct.

ROLL OF THE

Eighteenth Kansas Volunteer Cavalry.

(BATTALION.)

Organized July 15, 1867.

Mustered Out November 15, 1867.

The Eighteenth Kansas Volunteer Cavalry (Battalion).

After the close of the civil war and the muster-out of the volunteer regiments, the Regular Army was not sufficient to afford the necessary protection against the depredations of hostile Indians along the Western frontier. Indian raids upon the Western settlers were frequent, and their protection became a matter of deep solicitude. Companies were organized, under the provisions of the state militia law, among the frontiersmen, which performed brave and most efficient service. Under the authority of the War Department, in July, 1867, a volunteer cavalry battalion of four companies was organized and mustered into the United States service; this organization was designated the Eighteenth Kansas Volunteer Cavalry. It was mustered in on the 15th day of July, and immediately took the field. This organization consisted of 358 officers and enlisted men, and was commanded by Major Horace L. Moore, of Lawrence, late lieutenant colonel of the Fourth Arkansas Volunteer Cavalry. The regiment served four months, and met the Indian marauders in several sharp engagements, which always resulted to the disadvantage of the hostiles. A number of men were killed and wounded in the battalion, the loss in casualties being about ten per cent. The battalion was mustered out on the 15th day of November, 1867, having always received the commendation of the Regular officers under whose observation they served, for bravery and efficiency.

Eighteenth Kansas Volunteer Cavalry.**FIELD AND STAFF.**

Mustered into United States service July 15, 1867. Mustered out and discharged
November 15, 1867.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Major.</i> Horace L. Moore.....	Lawrence....	July 2, '67	July 15, '67	Commissioned as Capt. in Co. A; pro. and mustd. in as major July 15, '67; mustd. out with regiment.
<i>Sergeant Major.</i> John W. Ramsey.....	Garnett	July 4, '67	July 15, '67	Transferred from Co. C, by S. O. No. 5, dated July 15, '67. Returned to and mustered out with original company.
<i>Q. M. Sergeant.</i> Charles Rost.....	Leavenworth.	July 2, '67	July 2, '67	Transferred from Co. B, by S. O. No. 5, dated July 17, '67. Returned to and mustered out with original company.
<i>Chief Bugler.</i> Frank Thomas.....	Lawrence	July 5, '67	July 13, '67	Transferred from Co. A, by S. O. No. 5, dated July 17, '67. Returned to and mustered out with original company.
<i>Hospital Steward.</i> James A. Willey	Lawrence	July 6, '67	July 13, '67	Transferred from Co. A, by S. O. No. 5, dated July 17, '67. Returned to and mustered out with original company.

Eighteenth Kansas Volunteer Cavalry.

COMPANY A.

Mustered into United States service July 15, 1867. Mustered out and discharged November 15, 1867.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>				
Henry C. Lindsey.....	Topeka.....	July 2, '67	July 15, '67	Mustered in as Captain; mustered out with regt.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>				
Thomas Hughes	Lawrence	July 2, '67	July 15, '67	Mustered in as 1st Lt.; mustered out with regt.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>				
John H. Wellman.....	Topeka.....	July 2, '67	July 15, '67	Mustered in as 2d Lt.; mustered out with regt.
<i>First Sergeant.</i>				
Lyon, Daniel W.....	Lawrence	July 4, '67	July 13, '67	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. 1st Sergt. July 13, '67; mustered out with regt.
<i>Sergeants.</i>				
Lovejoy, Norman A...	Lawrence	July 4, '67	July 15, '67	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. Sergt. July 15, '67; mustered out with regt.
Stone, Lyon B.....	Topeka.....	"	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. Sergt. July 15, '67; mustered out with regt.
Bennett, Richard D...	Lawrence	July 6, '67	July 13, '67	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. Sergt. July 15, '67; mustered out with regt.
Norvell, John C.....	Topeka.....	July 2, '67	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. Sergt. July 15, '67; mustered out with regt.
Ragland, James W....	"	"	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. Sergt. July 15, '67; mustered out with regt.
Wiley, James A.....	Lawrence	July 6, '67	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. Sergt. July 15, '67; mustered out with regt.; served as Hosp. Steward (see F. and S.)
<i>Corporals.</i>				
Davis, Henry R.....	Lawrence	July 2, '67	July 13, '67	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. Corp. July 15, '67; mustered out with regt.
Marshall, John T....	Topeka.....	July 5, '67	July 15, '67	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. Corp. July 15, '67; mustered out with regt.
Hadley, James A.....	Fort Harker..	July 14, '67	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. Corp. July 15, '67; mustered out with regt.
McKinney, George A..	Topeka.....	July 2, '67	July 13, '67	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. Corp. July 15, '67; mustered out with regt.
Davidson, William F..	"	July 4, '67	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. Corp. July 15, '67; mustered out with regt.
Carroll, Charles D....	"	"	July 15, '67	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. Corp. July 15, '67; mustered out with regt.
Harris, George A.....	Lawrence	July 6, '67	July 13, '67	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. Corp. July 15, '67; mustered out with regt.
Wilkerson, James W..	Topeka.....	July 2, '67	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. Corp. July 15, '67; mustered out with regt.
<i>Buglers.</i>				
Matheny, David J.....	Franklin.....	July 5, '67	July 13, '67	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. bugler July 15, '67; mustered out with regt.
Thomas, Frank.....	Lawrence	July 7, '67	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. bugler July 15, '67; mustered out with regt.; served as chief bugler (see F. and S.)

Eighteenth Kansas Volunteer Cavalry.

COMPANY A—CONTINUED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Farriers.</i>				
McConnell, John.....	Lawrence....	July 2, '67	July 13, '67	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. farrier July 15, '67; mustered out with regt.
Miller, John.....	"	"	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. farrier July 15, '67; mustered out with regt.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Adams, David.....	Lawrence....	July 6, '67	July 13, '67	Mustered out with regt.
Bailey, John A.....	Topeka.....	July 4, '67	July 15, '67	"
Bennett, Richard D....	Lawrence....	July 6, '67	July 13, '67	Promoted Sergt. July 15, '67.
Bourassa, Theodore S..	Topeka.....	"	"	Mustered out with regt.
Boyles, Clemens J....	"	July 4, '67	July 15, '67	Deserted July 26, '67, at Pawnee Rock.
Brown, Robert E.....	"	"	"	Mustered out with regt.
Bunce, John J.....	"	"	July 13, '67	"
Clark, Frank A.....	Fort Harker..	July 14, '67	July 15, '67	"
Cochrane, Samuel L....	Lawrence....	July 4, '67	July 13, '67	Killed in action, Sept. 14, '67, at Stormy Hollow.
Crabbs, William.....	"	"	"	Mustered out with regt.
Crabbs, Edward.....	"	"	July 15, '67	"
Carroll, Charles D....	Topeka.....	"	"	Appointed Corp. July 15, '67.
Dale, George W.....	"	July 2, '67	July 13, '67	Mustered out with regt.
Danforth, Clarence S..	Lawrence....	July 3, '67	"	"
Davis, Henry.....	"	July 2, '67	"	Appointed Corp. July 15, '67.
Davidson, William F..	Topeka.....	July 4, '67	"	"
Deacon, Robert.....	Fort Harker..	July 14, '67	July 15, '67	Mustered out with regt.
Duncan, Edward W....	Topeka.....	July 2, '67	July 13, '67	Died July 25, '67, at Walnut creek.
Edgington, William..	Lawrence....	July 8, '67	"	Deserted July 18, '67, at Fort Harker.
Everhart, Jacob.....	Topeka.....	"	"	Mustered out with regt.
Fine, Daniel M.....	Lawrence....	July 3, '67	"	"
Gilgis, John.....	"	July 4, '67	"	Died July 24, '67, at Walnut creek.
Gosnell, Willis.....	"	July 5, '67	July 15, '67	Mustered out with regt.
Greer, Jasper H.....	Topeka.....	July 2, '67	July 13, '67	"
Green, Elmer A.....	"	"	"	"
Hadley, James A.....	Fort Harker..	July 14, '67	July 15, '67	Appointed Corp. July 15, '67.
Harper, Joshua M.....	Lawrence....	July 6, '67	"	Mustered out with regt.
Harrell, John.....	"	July 8, '67	July 13, '67	Wounded in action, Sept. 12, '67, near Smoky Hill river; mustered out with regt.
Harris, George A.....	"	July 6, '67	"	Appointed Corp. July 15, '67.
Hiel, George.....	"	July 2, '67	July 15, '67	Mustered out with regt.
Holmes, Benjamin F....	"	July 10, '67	July 13, '67	"
Jordan, Frank.....	"	July 6, '67	July 15, '67	"
Kelly, Samuel M.....	"	"	July 13, '67	Deserted July 25, '67, at Walnut creek.
Kidder, Byron.....	"	July 8, '67	July 15, '67	Deserted July 25, '67, at Walnut creek.
Kneeland, John.....	Topeka.....	July 4, '67	"	Mustered out with regt.
Kreiger, Jacob.....	Lawrence....	July 6, '67	July 13, '67	"
Lacy, William.....	"	"	"	"
Lovejoy, Norman A....	"	July 4, '67	July 15, '67	Appointed Sergt. July 15, '67.
Lyon, Daniel W.....	"	"	July 13, '67	Appointed 1st Sergt. July 13, '67.
Mace, Daniel H.....	"	"	July 15, '67	Mustered out with regt.
Marshall, John T.....	Topeka.....	July 5, '67	"	Appointed Corp. July 15, '67.
Matheny, David J.....	Franklin....	"	July 13, '67	Appointed bugler July 15, '67.
Metz, Charles S.....	Topeka.....	July 3, '67	"	Deserted Aug. 10, '67, at Fort Larned.
Metz, Finley S.....	"	July 2, '67	"	Deserted July 26, '67, at Pawnee Rock.
Miller, John.....	Lawrence....	July 2, '67	"	Appointed farrier July 15, '67.
Mitchell, George.....	Topeka.....	July 4, '67	July 15, '67	Mustered out with regt.
Moore, David.....	Lawrence....	July 5, '67	July 13, '67	"
McConnell, John.....	"	July 2, '67	"	Appointed farrier July 15, '67.
McCormick, Arthemus..	"	July 8, '67	"	Mustered out with regt.
McGinley, Nelson D....	"	July 10, '67	"	"
McKinney, George A....	Topeka.....	July 2, '67	"	Appointed Corp. July 15, '67.
Nicols, Crosby B.....	Lawrence....	July 10, '67	"	Mustered out with regt.
Norvell, John C.....	Topeka.....	July 2, '67	"	Appointed Sergt. July 15, '67.
Parman, Giles G.....	Lawrence....	July 9, '67	"	Mustered out with regt.
Phagan, James.....	"	July 2, '67	"	"

Eighteenth Kansas Volunteer Cavalry.

COMPANY A—CONCLUDED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Powers, George H....	Franklin....	July 5, '67	July 13, '67	Deserted July 14, at Fort Larned.
Price, Samuel.....	Lawrence....	July 8, '67	"	Mustered out with regt.
Ragland, James W....	Topeka.....	July 2, '67	"	Appointed Sergt. July 15, '67.
Rake, George.....	"	July 9, '67	"	Mustered out with regt.
Ralf, Clarence S....	Lawrence....	July 10, '67	"	"
Reignolds, John M....	"	July 6, '67	"	Deserted Aug. 26, '67; retd. Sept. 15, '67; restd. to duty without loss of pay; mustered out with regt.
Reignolds, Hiram....	Fort Harker.	July 16, '67	Not mustered...	Deserted Aug. 22, '67, at Fort Larned.
Rogers, John.....	Lawrence....	July 2, '67	July 13, '67	Mustered out with regt.
Saum, Nathan P.....	"	July 6, '67	July 15, '67	"
Service, Guy.....	Topeka.....	July 2, '67	July 13, '67	"
Severs, Robert.....	Lawrence....	July 9, '67	"	"
Seymour, William....	"	July 6, '67	"	"
Sharrai, Eugene.....	Topeka.....	July 4, '67	July 15, '67	"
Sherman, William M.	"	July 4, '67	"	"
Simmons, James.....	Lawrence....	July 6, '67	July 13, '67	"
Smith, Henry.....	Douglas....	July 4, '67	"	"
Speer, William.....	Lawrence....	July 5, '67	"	"
Stone, Lyon B.....	Topeka.....	July 4, '67	July 15, '67	Appointed Sergt. July 15, '67.
Stroup, James.....	Lawrence....	July 2, '67	July 13, '67	Mustered out with regt.
Sun, Louis.....	Fort Harker.	July 14, '67	"	No record.
Thomas, Frank.....	Lawrence....	July 7, '67	July 13, '67	Appointed bugler July 15, '67.
Tice, William.....	Topeka.....	July 4, '67	July 15, '67	Mustered out with regt.
Walton, Charles G....	Lawrence....	July 5, '67	July 13, '67	Died July 23, '67, at Comanche Hollow.
Wiley, James A.....	"	July 6, '67	"	Appointed Sergt. July 15, '67.
Williams, Matthew....	"	July 8, '67	"	Mustered out with regt.
Wilkerson, James W..	Topeka.....	July 2, '67	"	Appointed Corp. July 15, '67.
Wilmoth, Stephen....	"	July 4, '67	July 15, '67	Deserted Aug. 22, '67, at Fort Larned.
Wilson, William.....	"	"	"	Mustered out with regt.
Woolary, George.....	"	July 2, '67	July 13, '67	"
Yengling, Williams...	Ellsworth....	July 12, '67	"	"

Eighteenth Kansas Volunteer Cavalry.

COMPANY B.

Mustered into United States service July 15, 1867. Mustered out and discharged
November 15, 1867.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>				
Edgar A. Baker.....	Fort Harker..	July 13, '67	July 15, '67	Mustered in as Capt.; mustered out with regt.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>				
John W. Price	Fort Harker..	July 13, '67	July 15, '67	Mustered in as 1st Lt.; mustered out with regt.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>				
Samuel L. Hybarger..	Fort Harker..	July 13, '67	July 15, '67	Mustered in as 2nd Lt.; died July 26, '67, at Fort Larned.
Francis M. Stahl	Auburn.....	July 1, '67	Aug. 8, '67	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. 1st Sergt. July 13, '67; pro. 2nd Lt. Aug. 8, '67; mustered out with regt.
<i>First Sergeant.</i>				
Stahl, Francis M.....	Auburn.....	July 1, '67	July 13, '67	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. 1st Sergt. July 13, '67; pro. 2nd Lt. Aug. 8, '67.
Milne, William D.....	Eugene.....	July 2, '67	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. Sergt. July 13, '67; pro. 1st Sergt. Aug. 8, '67; mustered out with regt.
<i>Sergeants.</i>				
Milne, William D.....	Eugene.....	July 2, '67	July 13, '67	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. Sergt. July 13, '67; pro. 1st Sergt. Aug. 8, '67.
Buttles, Lester F.....	Auburn.....	July 1, '67	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. Sergt. July 13, '67; mustered out with regt.
Jenner, William	Topeka.....	July 3, '67	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. Sergt. July 13, '67; mustered out with regt.
Lannigan, Philip J....	Junction City	July 5, '67	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. Sergt. July 13, '67; mustered out with regt.
Gaston, James R.....	"	July 6, '67	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. Sergt. July 13, '67; mustered out with regt.
Walker, Robert H	"	July 3, '67	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. Sergt. July 30, '67; mustered out with regt.
Wright, Harrison H..	Louisville....	July 5, '67	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. Sergt. July 13, '67; died July 30, '67, at Pawnee Fork.
Courtney, Henry D....	Topeka.....	July 2, '67	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. Corp. July 13, '67; pro. Sergt. Aug. 8, '67; mustered out with regt.
<i>Corporals.</i>				
O'Brien, Philip P.....	Junction City	July 8, '67	July 13, '67	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. Corp. July 13, '67; mustered out with regt.
Herriott, John G.....	Eugene.....	July 2, '67	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. Corp. July 13, '67; mustered out with regt.
Kelly, William H.....	Junction City	July 6, '67	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. Corp. July 13, '67; mustered out with regt.
Witter, John A.....	Louisville....	July 5, '67	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. Corp. July 13, '67; deserted July 26, '67, at Fort Larned.
Bertram, George W....	"	"	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. Corp. July 13, '67; mustered out with regt.
Webb, Charles K.....	Junction City	July 3, '67	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. Corp. July 13, '67; mustered out with regt.

Eighteenth Kansas Volunteer Cavalry.

COMPANY B—CONTINUED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Corporals.</i>				
Kinkade, Alexander..	Junction City	July 3, '67	July 13, '67	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. Corp. Aug. 13, '67; mustered out with regt.
Miller, Simon P.....	Auburn.....	July 5, '67	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. Corp. Aug. 27, '67; mustered out with regt.
Courtney, Henry D....	Topeka.....	July 2, '67	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. Corp. July 13, '67; pro. Sergt. Aug. 8, '67.
Howell, Levi A.....	Eugene.....	July 5, '67	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. Corp. Aug. 8, '67; mustered out with regt.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Anderson, Thomas....	Junction City	July 8, '67	"	Killed in action, at Beaver creek, Aug. 22, '67.
Applebee, William....	"	July 6, '67	"	Mustered out with regt.
Armstrong, Samuel...	Eugene.....	July 3, '67	"	Deserted July 26, '67, at Fort Larned.
Bates, William.....	Junction City	July 8, '67	"	Deserted Sept. 2, '67.
Bertram, George W....	Louisville....	July 5, '67	"	Appointed Corp. July 13, '67; mustered out with regt.
Benson, John B.....	Junction City	July 6, '67	July 15, '67	Deserted Aug. 8, '67.
Bowzer, George.....	Fort Harker	July 5, '67	Nov. 12, '67	Mustered out with regt.
Brown, William.....	"	July 13, '67	July 15, '67	Deserted Aug. 13, '67.
Block, Gustave.....	"	July 14, '67	"	Deserted July 25, '67.
Bradley, William.....	Junction City	July 9, '67	July 13, '67	Mustered out with regt.
Battles, Lester F.....	Auburn.....	July 1, '67	"	Appointed Sergt. July 13, '67.
Butler, Benjamin F....	Eugene.....	July 8, '67	"	Mustered out with regt.
Corey, Cornelius.....	"	July 2, '67	July 15, '67	"
Clark, Winfield.....	Louisville....	July 5, '67	July 13, '67	"
Cooper, Robert A.....	Topeka.....	July 8, '67	July 13, '67	"
Cook, John W.....	Auburn.....	July 5, '67	July 13, '67	"
Conklin, Luke.....	Junction City	July 6, '67	"	Deserted Aug. 13, '67.
Cobb, George B.....	"	July 5, '67	"	Mustered out with regt.
Corman, Henry.....	"	"	"	Died July 21, '67, at Ft. Harker.
Cohce, Jefferson.....	Indianola....	July 2, '67	"	Mustered out with regt.
Courtney, Henry D....	Topeka.....	"	"	Appointed Corp. July 13, '67.
Cripps, James.....	Eugene.....	July 10, '67	July 15, '67	Deserted July 19, '67.
Crawford, Richard....	Fort Harker.	July 14, '67	"	Deserted July 21, '67.
Davenport, Elijah J..	Eugene.....	July 2, '67	"	Mustered out with regt.
Dunagan, James H....	Louisville....	July 5, '67	July 13, '67	Deserted July 26, '67; retd. Oct. 25, '67; mustered out with regt.
Durand, George W....	Leavenworth.	July 2, '67	Nov. 12, '67	Mustered out with regt.
Eastwood, Joseph R..	Junction City	July 5, '67	July 13, '67	"
Emmerson, Samuel W..	Auburn.....	"	July 15, '67	"
Forrester, Lamerlane,	Louisville....	"	July 13, '67	Wounded in action Aug. 22, '67; mustered out with regt.
Fox, John.....	Fort Harker.	July 13, '67	July 15, '67	Mustered out with regt.
Garrison, Doctor J....	Auburn.....	July 5, '67	July 13, '67	"
Gaston, James R....	Junction City	July 6, '67	"	Appointed Sergt. July 13, '67.
Gilman, William H....	"	July 5, '67	"	Mustered out with regt.
Gloor, John L.....	"	"	"	Died July 26, '67, at Walnut creek.
Gordon, Joseph H....	Auburn.....	"	"	Wounded in action Aug. 22, '67; mustered out with regt.
Griffiths, Perry.....	Eugene.....	July 6, '67	July 15, '67	Deserted July 21, '67.
Gruber, Samuel.....	Fort Harker.	July 14, '67	"	Mustered out with regt.
Hallock, James C....	Louisville....	July 5, '67	"	Deserted July 21, '67.
Hays, John W.....	Eugene.....	July 2, '67	"	Mustered out with regt.
Heintzman, Bartholomew,	Auburn.....	July 5, '67	July 13, '67	"
Herriott, John G.....	Eugene.....	July 2, '67	"	Appointed Corp. July 13, '67.
Hilly, William.....	Junction City	July 8, '67	"	Wounded in action Aug. 22, '67; mustered out with regt.
Howell, Levi A.....	Eugene.....	July 5, '67	"	Appointed Corp. Aug. 8, '67.
Huggins, James B....	Louisville....	"	"	Mustered out with regt.
Hunter, Charles K....	"	"	July 15, '67	"
Jackson, Stephen H..	Junction City	July 6, '67	July 13, '67	"
Jenauer, William.....	Topeka.....	July 3, '67	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. Sergt. July 13, '67.
Jones, Nicholas B....	Junction City	July 10, '67	July 15, '67	Mustered out with regt.
Keene, Selven P.....	Fort Harker.	July 15, '67	Nov. 12, '67	"
Kelly, William H....	Junction City	July 6, '67	July 13, '67	Appointed Corp. July 13, '67.
Kennedy, Barton M....	Eugene.....	"	"	Mustered out with regt.

Eighteenth Kansas Volunteer Cavalry.

COMPANY B—CONCLUDED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Ketner, John H.	Junction City	July 7, '67	July 13, '67	Mustered out with regt.
Kinkade, Alexander ..	"	July 3, '67	"	Appointed Corp. July 13, '67.
Kirkpatrick, William ..	Eugene	July 2, '67	"	Mustered out with regt.
Kosmopolite, Frank ..	Fort Harker..	July 14, '67	July 15, '67	"
Kreiger, Alfred	"	July 13, '67	"	"
Lafarmer, Lewis	Eugene	July 3, '67	July 13, '67	"
Large, James M.	"	"	"	"
Lannigan, Philip J.	Junction City	July 5, '67	"	Appointed Sergt. July 13, '67.
Milne, William D.	Eugene	July 2, '67	"	"
Miles, John W.	Louisville....	July 5, '67	July 15, '67	Mustered out with regt.
Miller, Simon P.	Auburn	"	July 13, '67	Appointed Corp. Aug. 27, '67.
Mills, William	Topeka	July 2, '67	July 15, '67	Mustered out with regt.
Mitchell, George W.	Fort Harker..	July 18, '67	Nov. 12, '67	"
Moses, James W.	Louisville....	July 5, '67	July 13, '67	"
McCune, Theophilus E. ..	Topeka	July 2, '67	July 15, '67	Died July 26, '67, at Walnut creek.
McDole, Milton	Eugene	July 2, '67	July 15, '67	Mustered out with regt.
McDonald, John	Junction City	July 9, '67	July 13, '67	"
McGuffin, Charles	Olathe	"	July 12, '67	"
McGuire, William	Fort Dodge ..	Aug. 8, '67	Nov. 12, '67	"
McNown, William	Indianola	July 5, '67	July 13, '67	"
Neill, Thomas	Auburn	"	July 15, '67	"
Norton, Charles.	Eugene	July 2, '67	July 13, '67	"
O'Brien, Philip P.	Junction City	July 8, '67	"	Appointed Corp. July 13, '67.
O'Rourke, John	"	July 10, '67	"	Mustered out with regt.
Peltier, Alexander	Louisville....	July 5, '67	"	Deserted July 26, '67.
Price, George W.	Eugene	July 6, '67	"	Mustered out with regt.
Roberts, William T.	Auburn	July 5, '67	"	"
Rost, Charles	Leavenworth,	July 2, '67	Nov. 12, '67	Served as Q. M. Sergt. (see F. and S.); mustered out with regt.
Salladay, David C.	Topeka	July 12, '67	July 13, '67	Deserted July 26, '67.
Schooler, Nathan N.	Junction City	July 9, '67	"	"
Smith, William H.	Auburn	July 5, '67	"	Mustered out with regt.
Smith, Edwin	Fort Harker..	July 14, '67	Nov. 12, '67	"
Smith, William H. H.	"	"	July 15, '67	Deserted Sept. 2, '67.
Stahl, Francis M.	Auburn	July 1, '67	July 13, '67	Appointed 1st Sergt. July 13, '67.
Stewart, Milton	Junction City	July 3, '67	"	Mustered out with regt.
Stewart, William R.	Auburn	July 5, '67	"	"
Stewart, Edward	Fort Hays....	Aug. 17, '67	Nov. 12, '67	"
Tasey, Anthony.	Louisville....	July 5, '67	July 13, '67	"
Twittery, James R.	Junction City	July 3, '67	July 15, '67	Deserted July 26, '67.
Umbarger, Martin	Fort Harker..	July 5, '67	Nov. 12, '67	Mustered out with regt.
Vangundy, Alva C.	Auburn	"	July 13, '67	"
Vosburg, John B.	Junction City	July 6, '67	"	"
Walker, Robert H.	"	July 3, '67	"	Appointed Sergt. July 30, '67.
Warrill, Orrin	Lawrence	July 6, '67	Nov. 12, '67	Mustered out with regt.
Webb, Charles K.	Junction City	July 3, '67	July 13, '67	Appointed Corp. July 13, '67.
Witter, John A.	Louisville....	July 5, '67	"	"
Wright, Harrison H.	"	"	"	Appointed Sergt. July 13, '67.

Eighteenth Kansas Volunteer Cavalry.

COMPANY C.

Mustered into United States service July 15, 1867. Mustered out and discharged November 15, 1867.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>				
George B. Jenness....	Ottawa	July 2, '67	July 15, '77	Mustered in as Capt.; mustered out with regt.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>				
Peleg Thomas.....	Wyandotte...	July 6, '67	July 15, '67	Mustered in as 1st Lt.; mustered out with regt.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>				
Janius Reynolds.....	Garnett.....	July 4, '67	July 15, '67	Mustered in as 2d Lt.; mustered out with regt.
<i>First Sergeant.</i>				
Ballard, Alonzo.....	Washington..	July 6, '67	July 15, '67	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. 1st Sergt. July 15, '67; mustered out with regt.
<i>Sergeants.</i>				
Fellows, John W.....	Ottawa.....	July 6, '67	July 15, '67	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. Sergt. July 15, '67; mustered out with regt.
Reynolds, Adrian.....	Garnett.....	July 4, '67	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. Sergt. July 15, '67; mustered out with regt.
Carpenter, George W.,	Wyandotte...	July 6, '67	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. Sergt. July 15, '67; mustered out with regt.
Campbell, George A..	Garnett.....	July 4, '67	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. Sergt. July 15, '67; mustered out with regt.
Peck, Frank A..	Ottawa.....	July 5, '67	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. Sergt. July 15, '67; mustered out with regt.
Springer, George W. T.	Garnett.....	July 4, '67	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. Sergt. July 15, '67; mustered out with regt.
Ramsey, John W.....	"	"	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. Sergt. July 15, '67; mustered out with regt.; served as Sergt.-Maj. (See Field and Staff.)
<i>Corporals.</i>				
King, Jonathan.....	Wyandotte...	July 6, '67	July 15, '67	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. Corp. July 15, '67; mustered out with regt. Name "Kring" in muster-in roll.
Rockhold, John M....	"	"	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. Corp. July 15, '67; mustered out with regt.
Kirkland, John A....	Garnett.....	July 4, '67	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. Corp. July 15, '67; mustered out with regt.
McKenney, Jonathan W.	Wyandotte...	July 6, '67	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. Corp. July 15, '67; mustered out with regt.
Johnson, Hugh N.....	Ottawa.....	July 5, '67	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. Corp. July 15, '67; mustered out with regt.
Stewart, Andrew J....	"	July 9, '67	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. Corp. July 15, '67; mustered out with regt.
Ruckle, David L.....	Garnett.....	July 4, '67	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. Corp. July 15, '67; mustered out with regt.
Howell, Levi F.....	Washington..	July 6, '67	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. Corp. July 15, '67; mustered out with regt.

Eighteenth Kansas Volunteer Cavalry.

COMPANY C—CONTINUED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Wagoners.</i>				
Carman, Augustus...	Fort Harker.	July 15, '67	July 15, '67	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. wagoner July 15, '67; mustered out with regt.
North, William H....	Ottawa.....	July 9, '67	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. wagoner July 15, '67; mustered out with regt.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Allen, Solomon.....	Wyandotte...	July 6, '67	July 15, '67	Mustered out with regt.
Armstrong, Philetus.	"	"	"	"
Ballard, Alonzo.....	Washington..	"	"	Appointed 1st Sergt. July 15, '67.
Bobbitt, David.....	"	July 5, '67	"	Mustered out with regt.
Booth, John.....	Ottawa.....	July 4, '67	"	"
Bringle, George L....	Garnett.....	"	"	"
Brown, John W.....	"	"	"	"
Bulson, Aaron S.....	"	"	"	Died July 25, '67, at Walnut creek.
Campbell, George A..	"	"	"	Appointed Sergt. July 15, '67.
Carman, Augustus...	Fort Harker.	July 15, '67	"	Appointed wagoner July 15, '67.
Carpenter, Thomas H.	Washington..	July 8, '67	"	Mustered out with regt.
Carpenter, George W.	Wyandotte...	July 6, '67	"	Appointed Sergt. July 15, '67.
Cook, John S.....	Washington..	July 8, '67	"	Mustered out with regt.
Covey, Hezekiah.....	Garnett.....	July 4, '67	"	Deserted July 25, '67.
Crafford, John.....	Washington..	July 6, '67	"	Mustered out with regt.
Davis, Orrin C.....	"	"	"	"
Davis, Nathaniel..	"	"	"	"
Driscoll, Montillon C.	"	"	"	"
Dugan, Robert G.....	Junction City	July 10, '67	"	"
Fellows, John W.....	Ottawa.....	July 6, '67	"	Appointed Sergt. July 15, '67.
Fleak, Murphy C.....	"	July 8, '67	"	Mustered out with regt.
Fleming, Henry.....	Wyandotte...	July 6, '67	"	"
Fugate, Wiley.....	Ottawa.....	July 8, '67	"	"
Gaddus, William E..	"	"	"	Deserted July 25, '67.
Gaddus, Bedecce....	"	"	"	Mustered out with regt.
Goodenstein, Max...	Fort Harker.	July 15, '67	"	"
Graham, Columbus T.	Ottawa.....	July 8, '67	"	Deserted July 25, '67.
Haines, David.....	Wyandotte...	July 6, '67	"	Mustered out with regt.
Hamby, William N..	Garnett.....	July 4, '67	"	"
Headley, James E. D.	"	"	"	"
Hendricks, Walter..	Washington..	July 6, '67	"	"
Holloman, Harvey A.	Garnett.....	July 4, '67	"	Deserted July 25, '67.
Horn, William.....	"	"	"	Mustered out with regt.
Howell, Levi T.....	Washington..	July 6, '67	"	Appointed Corp. July 15, '67.
Huddleston, Alexander.	Ottawa.....	July 8, '67	"	Mustered out with regt.
Hurdy, Joseph.....	Wyandotte...	July 6, '67	"	"
Ivey, Henry C.....	Ottawa.....	July 4, '67	"	Died July 23, '67, at Ft. Harker.
Jackson, James M...	Lawrence....	July 3, '67	"	Mustered out with regt.
Johnson, Hugh N....	Ottawa.....	July 5, '67	"	Appointed Corp. July 15, '67.
Kerns, Elmer Y.....	"	July 8, '67	"	Mustered out with regt.
King, Jonathan.....	Wyandotte...	July 6, '67	"	Appointed Corp. July 15, '67.
Kingsbury, Winfield S.	"	"	"	Mustered out with regt.
Kirkland, John A..	Garnett.....	July 4, '67	"	Appointed Corp. July 15, '67.
Knowlton, Walter A..	Fort Harker.	July 15, '67	"	Deserted (date unknown).
Lane, William H.....	Ottawa.....	July 8, '67	"	Deserted July 15, '67.
Lavering, Squire S..	Washington..	July 6, '67	"	Mustered out with regt.
Masterson, Thomas G.	Fort Harker.	July 15, '67	"	Died Aug. 22, '67, at Beaver creek.
Minor, James H.....	Ottawa.....	July 5, '67	"	Deserted July 25, '67.
Montgomery, George.	Beer Garden.	July 9, '67	"	Deserted (date unknown).
Moon, Esby W.....	Wild Cat creek.	July 8, '67	"	Mustered out with regt.
McGue, John J.....	Garnett.....	July 4, '67	"	"
McKenney, Howell W.	Wyandotte...	July 6, '67	"	Died July 19, '67, at Ft. Harker.
McKenney, Jonathan W.	"	"	"	Appointed Corp. July 15, '67.
North, William H..	Ottawa.....	July 9, '67	"	Appointed wagoner July 15, '67.
Paramore, Edward H.	"	July 5, '67	"	Mustered out with regt.
Paska, Lyle B.....	Washington..	July 6, '67	"	"
Peck, Frank A.....	Ottawa.....	July 5, '67	"	Appointed Sergt. July 15, '67.
Peppard, Oliver C...	Wyandotte...	July 6, '67	"	Mustered out with regt.
Perkins, William M..	Ottawa.....	July 8, '67	"	"
Pomeroy, John H....	Fort Harker.	July 15, '67	"	"
Ramsey, John W.....	Garnett.....	July 4, '67	"	Appointed Sergt. July 15, '67.
Reynolds, Adrian...	"	"	"	"
Robinson, Charles...	Fort Harker.	July 15, '67	"	Deserted July 15, '67.
Rockhold, John M...	Wyandotte...	July 6, '67	"	Appointed Corp. July 15, '67.
Ruckle, David L....	Garnett.....	July 4, '67	"	"
Saunders, Hiram D...	Ottawa.....	July 6, '67	"	Died July 19, '67, at Ft. Harker.

Eighteenth Kansas Volunteer Cavalry.

COMPANY C—CONCLUDED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Shultz, Thomas J.....	Garnett	July 4, '67	July 15, '67	Mustered out with regt.
Smith, George	Washington ..	July 6, '67	"	"
Sperrier, George W....	Junction City	July 10, '67	"	"
Spencer, Moses	Garnett	July 4, '67	"	"
Sport, William H.	Ottawa	July 5, '67	"	Deserted July 25, '67.
Springer, George W. T.	Garnett	July 4, '67	"	Appointed Sergt. July 15, '67.
Stewart, Andrew J....	Ottawa	July 9, '67	"	Appointed Corp. July 15, '67.
Stewart, Charles C....	Garnett	July 4, '67	"	Mustered out with regt.
Sutherland, William..	Wyandotte...	July 6, '67	"	"
Towell, James H.....	Ottawa	"	"	Died Aug. 28, '67, at Fort Hays.
Ware, Edward.....	Washington ..	"	"	Mustered out with regt.
Warthen, James H....	Wyandotte...	"	"	Died July 19, '67, at Ft. Harker.
Webb, John B.....	Ottawa	"	"	Mustered out with regt.
Witsou, John S.....	Wyandotte...	"	"	"
Wolf, John.....	Ottawa	July 8, '67	"	Deserted July 15, '67.
Woolery, John D.....	"	July 5, '67	"	Mustered out with regt.
Worley, Eli J	Wyandotte...	July 6, '67	"	"

Eighteenth Kansas Volunteer Cavalry.

COMPANY D.

Mustered into United States service July 15, 1867. Mustered out and discharged November 15, 1867.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>				
David L. Payne.....	Leavenworth.	July 2, '67	July 15, '67	Mustered in as Capt.; mustered out with regt.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>				
John M. Cain.....	Atchison.....	July 3, '67	July 15, '67	Mustered in as 1st Lt.; mustered out with regt.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>				
Henry Hegwer.....	Topeka.....	July 9, '67	July 15, '67	Mustered in as 2nd Lt.; mustered out with regt.
<i>First Sergeant.</i>				
Jackson, John B.....	Olathe.....	July 8, '67	July 15, '67	Enrolled as Pvt.; appointed 1st Sergt. July 15, '67; mustered out with regt.
<i>Sergeants.</i>				
Jones, John P.....	Fort Harker..	July 5, '67	July 15, '67	Enrolled as Pvt.; appointed Sergt. July 15, '67; mustered out with regt.
Richards, Frank.....	"	"	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; appointed Sergt. July 15, '67; mustered out with regt.
Campbell, Henry H....	Leavenworth.	July 2, '67	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; appointed Sergt. July 15, '67; mustered out with regt.
Black, Stephen S.....	Atchison.....	July 8, '67	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; appointed Sergt. July 15, '67; mustered out with regt.
Boswell, Joseph A.....	Fort Harker..	July 5, '67	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; appointed Sergt. July 15, '67; mustered out with regt.
Koons, James B.....	Olathe.....	"	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; appointed Sergt. July 15, '67; red. to rks. Aug. 30, '67.
Harvey, James H.....	Atchison.....	July 6, '67	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; appointed Sergt. July 15, '67; red. to rks. Aug. 31, '67.
Ellinger, Martin L....	"	July 8, '67	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; appointed Corp. July 15, '67; pro. Sergt. Aug. 31, '67; mustered out with regt.
<i>Corporals.</i>				
Ellinger, Martin L....	Atchison.....	July 8, '67	July 15, '67	Enrolled as Pvt.; appointed Corp. July 15, '67; pro. Sergt. Aug. 31, '67.
McLanahan, Jerome B.....	Leavenworth.	July 6, '67	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; appointed Corp. July 15, '67; mustered out with regt.
Moote, William J.....	Atchison.....	July 5, '67	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; appointed Corp. July 15, '67; mustered out with regt.
Cralle, Thomas.....	Leavenworth.	July 9, '67	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; appointed Corp. July 15, '67; mustered out with regt.
Elliott, Cyrus J.....	Atchison.....	July 5, '67	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. Corp. July 15, '67; mustered out with regiment.
Koons, James B.....	Olathe.....	"	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. Sergt. July 15, '67; red. to rks. Aug. 30, '67; pro. Corp. Sept. 1, '67; mustered out with regt.
Larrod, Thomas.....	Fort Harker..	July 8, '67	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. Corp. Aug. 31, '67; mustered out with regt.
Black, James H.	Atchison.....	July 6, '67	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. Corp. Aug. 31, '67; mustered out with regt.

Eighteenth Kansas Volunteer Cavalry.

COMPANY D — CONTINUED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Black, Stephen S.....	Atchison	July 8, '67	July 15, '67	Appointed Sergt. July 15, '67.
Black, James H.....	"	July 6, '67	"	Appointed Corp. Aug. 31, '67.
Black, John P.....	Leavenworth..	"	"	Mustered out with regt.
Blake, John W.....	Olathe.....	"	"	"
Bly, Albert R.....	Atchison	July 5, '67	"	"
Boswell, Joseph A.....	Fort Harker..	"	"	Appointed Sergt. July 15, '67.
Branner, Robert	"	"	"	Died July 18, '67, at Ft. Harker.
Brown, Thomas.....	"	July 11, '67	"	Mustered out with regt.
Brunner, Leo F.....	"	July 5, '67	"	"
Bundy, Allen M.....	Atchison	July 8, '67	"	"
Burgess, Henderson P. L.....	Olathe.....	"	"	"
Cameron, Henry	Atchison	July 6, '67	"	Died July 24, '67, at Ft. Harker.
Campbell, Henry H.....	Leavenworth..	July 2, '67	"	Appointed Sergt. July 15, '67.
Chambers, George.....	"	"	"	Deserted Aug. 21, '67, at Fort Hays.
Chilton, Raleigh.....	Olathe.....	July 8, '67	"	Mustered out with regt.
Colbrant, Augustus E.....	Leavenworth..	July 7, '67	"	Died July 24, '67, at Ft. Hark.
Cralle, Thomas.....	"	July 9, '67	"	Appointed Corp. July 15, '67.
Dean, Alfred D.....	Fort Harker..	July 8, '67	"	Deserted Nov. 2, '67, at Fort Dodge.
Dickson, William.....	Leavenworth..	July 9, '67	"	Mustered out with regt.
Dubois, Duran T.....	"	July 8, '67	"	"
Duffey, Dennis.....	"	July 5, '67	"	Died July 24, '67, at Ft. Harker.
Duffield, David S.....	Olathe.....	"	"	Mustered out with regt.
Dunn, David H.....	Atchison	"	"	"
Eaton, John	"	July 6, '67	"	"
Ellinger, Martin L.....	"	July 8, '67	"	"
Elliott, Cyrus J.....	"	July 5, '67	"	Appointed Corp. July 15, '67.
Fallon, John.....	Fort Harker..	July 10, '67	"	Mustered out with regt.
Frauces, John F.....	Leavenworth..	July 2, '67	"	"
Gruber, Harrison.....	"	July 8, '67	"	"
Hartman, Davis R.....	Atchison	July 6, '67	"	"
Harvey, James H.....	"	July 7, '67	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. Sergt. July 15, '67; red. to rks. Aug. 31, '67; mustered out with regt.
Hathaway, Lindon.....	"	July 8, '67	"	Deserted July 18, '67, at Fort Harker.
Hawkins, Eugene A.....	Olathe.....	July 7, '67	"	Mustered out with regt.
Hays, Albert M.....	Leavenworth..	July 8, '67	"	"
Henderson, John B.....	Atchison	"	"	Deserted July 18, '67, at Fort Harker.
Hendricks, Jesse.....	Fort Harker..	July 11, '67	Not mustered...	Deserted Sept. 25, '67, at Fort Hays.
Hughes, Charles F.....	Leavenworth..	July 6, '67	July 15, '67	Mustered out with regt.
Jackson, John B.....	Olathe.....	July 8, '67	"	Appointed 1st Sergt. July 15, '67.
Jacklin, Thomas.....	Leavenworth..	July 9, '67	"	Deserted Sept. 12, '67, at Fort Hays.
Jarred, Elias.....	"	July 2, '67	"	Mustered out with regt.
Jones, Thomas.....	Fort Harker..	July 8, '67	"	Deserted Sept. 25, '67, at Fort Hays.
Jones, John P.....	"	July 5, '67	"	Appointed Sergt. July 15, '67.
Jones, Harris T.....	"	July 11, '67	"	Deserted Sept. 25, '67, at Fort Hays.
Kelly, James.....	Leavenworth..	July 2, '67	"	Mustered out with regt.
King, James L.....	"	July 6, '67	"	"
Koons, James B.....	Olathe.....	July 5, '67	"	Appointed Sergt. July 15, '67; red. to rks. Aug. 30, '67; pro. Corp. Sept. 1, '67.
Larrod, Thomas.....	Fort Harker..	July 8, '67	"	Appointed Corp. Aug. 31, '67.
Lewis, John B.....	Atchison	"	"	Deserted July 18, '67, at Fort Harker.
Lewis, Peter.....	Fort Harker..	July 7, '67	"	Mustered out with regt.
Luckey, James R.....	Olathe.....	July 9, '67	"	"
Lynch, Jasper N.....	Leavenworth..	July 7, '67	"	"
Mareuse, Theodore.....	Atchison	July 5, '67	"	"
Martin, Jacob	Leavenworth..	July 2, '67	"	"
Martin, Hiram.....	"	"	"	"
Maxwell, William P.....	Olathe.....	July 6, '67	"	Died July 16, '67, at Ft. Harker.
Moote, William J.....	Atchison	July 5, '67	"	Appointed Corp. July 15, '67.
Moreland, William H.....	Olathe.....	July 8, '67	"	Mustered out with regt.
Morton, Samuel A. H.....	Atchison	July 6, '67	"	"
Morris, Jasper.....	Olathe.....	July 8, '67	"	"
McDaniel, William F.....	"	"	"	Deserted Aug. 5, '67, at Fort Larned.
McLanahan, Jerome B.....	Leavenworth..	July 6, '67	"	Appointed Corp. July 15, '67.

Eighteenth Kansas Volunteer Cavalry.

COMPANY D—CONCLUDED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>				
McVeigh, Bailey.....	Olathe.....	July 9, '67	July 15, '67	Died July 15, '67, at Ft. Harker.
Norris, Francis M.....	Atchison.....	July 8, '67	"	Mustered out with regt.
Norris, Samuel.....	Leavenworth,	July 9, '67	"	"
Parker, John.....	Fort Harker..	July 11, '67	"	"
Parmeley, William.....	"	July 5, '67	"	"
Parry, Morgan L.....	Atchison.....	July 8, '67	"	"
Payton, Alfred.....	"	"	"	"
Phillips, Irving.....	Leavenworth,	July 2, '67	"	"
Ramey, Pleasant.....	Olathe.....	July 8, '67	"	"
Rhodes, William L. T.	Atchison.....	July 5, '67	"	Died July 24, '67, at Ft. Larned.
Richards, Frank.....	Fort Harker..	"	"	Appointed Sergt. July 15, '67.
Richardson, Eugene T.	Leavenworth,	July 6, '67	"	Deserted Sept. 25, '67, at Fort Hays.
Roe, William E.....	Fort Harker..	July 8, '67	"	Mustered out with regt.
Rushlow, Joseph.....	"	July 5, '67	"	Deserted July 18, '67, at Fort Harker.
Rust, George T.....	Atchison.....	"	"	Mustered out with regt.
Salmons, John H.....	"	July 8, '67	"	Deserted July 31, '67, at Fort Larned.
Sapp, Calvin.....	"	"	"	Mustered out with regt.
Sidner, Frank.....	Fort Harker..	July 13, '67	"	"
Smith, John H.....	"	July 11, '67	"	"
Smith, George D.....	"	July 8, '67	"	Deserted July 26, '67, at Fort Hays.
Sternberg, John F....	Fort Harker..	July 11, '67	"	Deserted July 18, '67, at Fort Harker.
Swisher, James H. W.	Leavenworth,	July 7, '67	"	Died July 24, '67, at Ft. Larned.
Thompson, Charles S.	"	July 9, '67	"	Mustered out with regt.
Treacey, Edward.....	Atchison.....	July 8, '67	"	"
Weaver, Gilmore M....	Leavenworth,	July 2, '67	"	Deserted Sept. 12, '67, at Fort Hays.
Wilcox, William A....	Fort Harker..	July 11, '67	"	Deserted July 18, '67, at Fort Harker.
Williams, George A....	"	"	"	Deserted July 18, '67, at Fort Harker.
Wilson, John.....	Leavenworth,	July 2, '67	"	Mustered out with regt.
Winner, Frank.....	Olathe.....	July 9, '67	"	"
Wycoff, Peter P.....	"	July 8, '67	"	"
Wycoff, William M....	"	"	"	"

ROLL OF THE

Nineteenth Kansas Volunteer Cavalry.

Organized October 20, 1868.

Mustered out April 18, 1869.

The Nineteenth Kansas Volunteer Cavalry.

In the spring of 1868 Indian depredations were renewed, and in June the Cheyennes made a raid into the State as far as Council Grove. In August a raid was made on the settlers of the Solomon and Saline valleys; men, women and children were murdered, and other fearful atrocities committed. In September Governor Crawford called into the State's service five companies of cavalry, to be organized from the militia, for service on the frontier. These companies furnished their own horses, but were supplied with ordnance equipment and subsisted by the general government. These companies were immediately organized and at the post of duty. Their presence along the border of the western settlements was salutary, and but few depredations were committed while the sturdy frontiersmen remained in the field. In October General Sheridan, whose energetic presentation of the matter seems to have awakened the officials at the War Department, received instruction from the Secretary of War to raise a regiment of Kansas volunteer troops for six months' service. On October 9 he made his request to Governor Crawford; on October 10 the governor issued his proclamation, and ten days later the Nineteenth Kansas Volunteer Cavalry was mustered into the service of the United States. Governor Crawford resigned, and took the command of the regiment in person. The regiment served under General Sheridan while he conducted the energetic campaign of the winter of 1868 and 1869. No severe fighting resulted, but the Indians were given no rest. The winter was very severe: violent storms were frequent and the snow deep, and the hardships endured by the troops were terrible. The Nineteenth Kansas was mustered out at Fort Hays on the 18th day of April, 1869.

Nineteenth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers—Cavalry.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Mustered into United States service October 29, 1868. Mustered out and discharged April 18, 1869.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Colonel.</i>				
Samuel J. Crawford..	Topeka.....	Nov. 4, '68	Nov. 4, '68	Mustered in as Col.; resigned Feb. 12, '69.
Horace L. Moore	"	Oct. 30, '68	Mar. 23, '69	Mustered in as Lieut. Col.; pro. Col. Mar. 23, '69; mustered out with regiment.
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>				
Horace L. Moore	Topeka.....	Oct. 30, '68	Oct. 30, '68	Mustered in as Lieut. Col.; pro. Col. Mar. 23, '69.
William C. Jones	Iola	Oct. 26, '68	Mar. 23, '69	Mustered in as Major; pro. Lieut. Col. Mar. 23, '69; mustered out with regiment.
<i>Majors.</i>				
William C. Jones	Iola	Oct. 26, '68	Oct. 26, '68	Mustered in as Major; pro. Lieut. Col. Mar. 23, '69.
Charles Dimon.....	Topeka.....	Oct. 28, '68	Oct. 30, '68	Mustered in as Capt. Co. G; pro. Major Oct. 30, '68; mustered out with regiment.
Richard W. Jenkins..	"	Nov. 4, '68	Nov. 4, '68	Mustered in as Major; mustered out with regiment.
Milton Stewart.....	"	Oct. 29, '68	Mar. 23, '69	Mustered in as Capt. Co. K; pro. Major Mar. 23, '69; mustered out with regt.
<i>Surgeon.</i>				
Mahlon Bailey	Topeka.....	Oct. 16, '68	Oct. 16, '68	Mustered in as Surgeon; mustered out with regt.
<i>Assistant Surgeons.</i>				
Ezra P. Russell	Topeka.....	Oct. 20, '68	Oct. 20, '68	Mustered in as Asst. Surgeon; mustered out with regt.
Robert Aikman	"	Nov. 11, '68	Nov. 11, '68	Mustered in as Asst. Surgeon; mustered out with regt.
<i>Adjutant.</i>				
James W. Steele.....	Topeka.....	Oct. 20, '68	Oct. 20, '68	Mustered in as Adjutant; mustered out with regt.
<i>Quartermaster.</i>				
Luther A. Thrasher...	Topeka.....	Oct. 17, '68	Oct. 17, '68	Mustered in as Quartermaster; mustered out with regt.
<i>Commissary.</i>				
John Johnston	Topeka.....	Oct. 20, '68	Oct. 20, '68	Mustered in as Commissary; mustered out with regt.

Nineteenth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers—Cavalry.**NONCOMMISSIONED STAFF.**

Mustered into United States service October 29, 1868. Mustered out and discharged April 18, 1869.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Sergeant-Major.</i> George G. Gunning ...	Leavenworth,	Oct. 14, '68	Oct. 28, '68	Enrolled as pvt. Co. E; pro. 1st Sergt. Oct. 28, '68; pro. Sergt.-Maj. Nov. 12, '68; red. to rks. and trans. to Co. E April 4, '69.
John G. Kay	Junction City	Oct. 16, '68	Oct. 29, '68	Enrolled as pvt. Co. K; pro. Sergt. Jan. 1, '69; pro. Sergt.-Maj. April 8, '69; mustered out with regt.
<i>Q. M. Sergeant.</i> Francis M. Brown	Topeka.....	Oct. 13, '68	Oct. 20, '68	Enrolled as pvt. Co. A; pro. Q. M. Sergt. Dec. 29, '68; mustered out with regt.
<i>Commissary Sergt.</i> William Mather	Topeka.....	Oct. 16, '68	Oct. 20, '68	Enrolled as pvt. Co. A; pro. Com. Sergt. Dec. 29, '68; mustered out with regt.
<i>Hospital Steward.</i> Gamaliel J. Lund.....	Topeka.....	Oct. 28, '68	Oct. 28, '68	Mustered in as Hospital Steward; mustered out with regt.
<i>Chief Bugler.</i> William Gruber.....	Leavenworth,	Oct. 20, '68	Oct. 26, '68	Enrolled as pvt. Co. E; pro. bugler Oct. 28, '68; pro. chief bugler Nov. 13, '68; accidentally shot and killed Mar. 6, '69.
Enoch Collett.....	Franklin	Oct. 17, '68	Oct. 27, '68	Enrolled as pvt. Co. F; pro. bugler Oct. 28, '68; pro. chief bugler Mar. 6, '69; mustered out with regt.
<i>Veterinary Surgeon.</i> George Davidson.....	Topeka.....	Oct. 16, '68	Oct. 20, '68	Enrolled as pvt. Co. A; pro. Vet. Surg. Dec. 3, '68; mustered out with regt.

Nineteenth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers — Cavalry.

COMPANY A.

Mustered into United States service October 20, 1868. Mustered out and discharged April 18, 1869.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>				
Allison J. Pliley.....	Topeka	Oct. 20, '68	Oct. 20, '68	Mustered in as Capt.; mustered out with regt.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>				
Benjamin D. Wilson...	Topeka	Oct. 20, '68	Oct. 20, '68	Mustered in as 1st Lieut.; mustered out with regt.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>				
Raleigh C. Powell....	Topeka	Oct. 20, '68	.....	Resigned; res. accepted Jan. 5, '69.
Joseph Beacock	"	Mar. 23, '69	Mar. 23, '69	Mustered in as 2nd Lt.; mustered out with regt.
<i>First Sergeant.</i>				
Hadley, James A.....	Topeka	Oct. 13, '68	Oct. 20, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. 1st Sergt. Mar. 23, '69; mustered out with regt.
<i>Q. M. Sergeant.</i>				
Curtis, Orrin A	Topeka.....	Oct. 16, '68	Oct. 20, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Q. M. Sergt. Oct. 26, '68; mustered out with regt.
<i>Sergeants.</i>				
Wilson, James M.....	Topeka.....	Oct. 16, '68	Oct. 20, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Oct. 26, '68; mustered out with regt.
Howell, Lewis A	"	Oct. 17, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Oct. 26, '68; mustered out with regt.
Conwell, James M....	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Oct. 26, '68; mustered out with regt.
McBee, Jeremiah.....	"	Oct. 17, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Oct. 26, '68; mustered out with regt.
Casebier, John W.....	"	Oct. 16, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Oct. 26, '68; mustered out with regt.
<i>Corporals.</i>				
Cooper, John	Topeka.....	Oct. 17, '68	Oct. 20, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 26, '68; mustered out with regt.
Sherman, William....	"	Oct. 13, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 26, '68; mustered out with regt.
Maddox, Thomas H....	"	Oct. 16, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 26, '68; mustered out with regt.
Davis, Ephraim B....	"	Oct. 13, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 26, '68; mustered out with regt.
Cohee, Jefferson.....	"	Oct. 17, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 26, '68; red. to rks. Nov. 27, '68.
Fowler, Charles O....	"	"	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 26, '68; red. to rks. Nov. 27, '68.
Maley, John	"	Oct. 14, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 26, '68; red. to rks. Feb. 6, '69.
Mason, William	"	Oct. 21, '68	Oct. 21, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 26, '68; red. to rks. Jan. 9, '69.
Cart, Peter.....	"	"	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Nov. 27, '68; mustered out with regt.
McMahou, Beruard...	"	Oct. 16, '68	Oct. 20, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Dec. 20, '68; mustered out with regt.

Nineteenth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers—Cavalry.

COMPANY A—CONTINUED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Corporals.</i>				
Smith, Andrew J.	Topeka.	Oct. 14, '68	Oct. 20, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Feb. 26, '69; mustered out with regt.
McDowell, James P.	"	Oct. 13, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Feb. 27, '69; mustered out with regt.
<i>Bugler.</i>				
Andrews, William G.	Topeka.	Oct. 16, '68	Oct. 20, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. bugler Oct. 26, '68; mustered out with regt.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Adams, William E.	Topeka.	Oct. 14, '68	Oct. 20, '68	Mustered out with regt.
Alton, Olof.	"	Oct. 16, '68	"	Promoted bugler Oct. 26, '68.
Andrews, William G.	"	Oct. 13, '68	"	Promoted Regt. Q. M. Sergt. Dec. 29, '68.
Brown, Francis M.	"	"	"	Mustered out with regt.
Bryan, Frank E.	"	"	"	"
Butler, Henry C.	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	"
Caldwell, James B.	"	"	"	"
Canfield, Thomas P.	"	Oct. 12, '68	"	"
Carlson, Charles.	"	Oct. 14, '68	"	"
Cart, Peter.	"	Oct. 21, '68	Oct. 21, '68	Promoted Corp. Nov. 27, '68.
Casabier, John W.	"	Oct. 16, '68	Oct. 20, '68	Promoted Sergt. Oct. 26, '68.
Cohee, Jefferson.	"	Oct. 17, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Oct. 26, '68.
Conwell, James M.	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	Promoted Sergt. Oct. 26, '68.
Cooper, John.	"	Oct. 17, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Oct. 26, '68.
Cooney, William.	"	Oct. 12, '68	Oct. 21, '68	Mustered out with regt.
Creek, Isaiah.	"	Oct. 14, '68	Oct. 20, '68	"
Curtis, Orrin A.	"	Oct. 16, '68	"	Promoted Q. M. Sergt. Oct. 26, '68.
Curtis, Noah E.	"	"	Oct. 21, '68	Mustered out with regt.
Daubon, Frank E.	"	Oct. 14, '68	Oct. 20, '68	"
Davidson, George.	"	Oct. 16, '68	"	Transferred to non-com. staff as Vet. Surg. Dec. 3, '68.
Davis, William.	"	Oct. 13, '68	Oct. 21, '68	Mustered out with regt.
Davis, Ephraim B.	"	"	Oct. 20, '68	Promoted Corp. Oct. 26, '68.
Dolloway, Charles C.	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Duer, Thomas W.	"	Oct. 14, '68	"	"
Dunner, Albert.	"	"	Oct. 21, '68	"
Eckley, James.	"	Oct. 17, '68	Oct. 20, '68	"
Enoch, Samuel.	"	Oct. 16, '68	"	"
Fowler, Charles O.	"	Oct. 17, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Oct. 26, '68.
Furgeson, Porter.	"	"	"	Mustered out with regt.
Gay, William.	"	Oct. 14, '68	"	"
Hadley, James A.	"	Oct. 13, '68	"	Promoted 1st Sergt. Mch. 23, '69.
Hanson, John.	"	Oct. 16, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Hays, John M.	"	Oct. 17, '68	"	"
Henson, Levi A.	"	Oct. 14, '68	"	"
Herrington, John.	"	Oct. 17, '68	"	"
Herrman, Lewis.	"	"	"	"
Hilbish, Aaron.	"	Oct. 14, '68	"	"
Howell, Lewis A.	"	Oct. 17, '68	"	Promoted Sergt. Oct. 26, '68.
Hudson, John H.	"	Oct. 14, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Jacobson, Andrew.	"	"	"	"
Johnson, Martin.	"	"	"	"
Johnson, Andrew P.	"	"	"	"
James, Martin V.	"	Oct. 17, '68	"	"
Jordon, Sylvester.	"	Oct. 16, '68	"	"
Laiblin, Charles F.	"	Oct. 13, '68	"	"
Larama, Joseph.	"	Oct. 17, '68	"	Died of dis. Feb. 23, '69, at Camp Supply, I. T.
Lazelle, Marmaduke D.	"	"	"	Mustered out with regt.
Linton, John.	"	Oct. 16, '68	"	"
Lundgren, Gustoff.	"	Oct. 14, '68	"	"
Maddox, Thomas H.	"	Oct. 16, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Oct. 26, '68.
Maddox, John P.	"	Oct. 13, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Madley, John.	"	Oct. 14, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Oct. 26, '68; red. to rks. Feb. 6, '69; mustered out with regt.
Marshall, Andrew J.	"	"	"	Mustered out with regt.
Mason, William.	"	Oct. 21, '68	Oct. 21, '68	Promoted Corp. Oct. 26, '68; red. to rks. Jan. 9, '69; mustered out with regt.

Nineteenth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers—Cavalry.

COMPANY A—CONCLUDED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Mather, William W....	Topeka.....	Oct. 16, '68	Oct. 20, '68	Promoted Com. Sergt. Dec. 29, '68.
Moffett, Isaiah B.....	"	Oct. 14, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Morrison, John L.....	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	"
McBee, John.....	"	"	"	"
McBee, Jeremiah.....	"	Oct. 17, '68	"	Promoted Sergt. Oct. 26, '68.
McClain, Willard A.....	"	Oct. 16, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
McClain, James H.....	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	"
McCarter, Reed.....	"	Oct. 21, '68	Oct. 21, '68	"
McCarty, Duncan.....	"	Oct. 14, '68	Oct. 20, '68	"
McDowell, James P....	"	Oct. 13, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Feb. 27, '69.
McHazard, Cornelius.....	"	Oct. 14, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
McMahon, Bernard.....	"	Oct. 16, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Dec. 20, '68.
Nelson, Charles P.....	"	Oct. 17, '68	Oct. 21, '68	Mustered out with regt.
Pappan, Otway.....	"	"	Oct. 20, '68	"
Pappan, Stephen.....	"	Oct. 21, '68	Oct. 21, '68	"
Perkins, Joseph D.....	"	Oct. 16, '68	Oct. 20, '68	"
Peterson, Soree N.....	"	Oct. 14, '68	"	"
Powell, Stephen D.....	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	"
Razer, Guthart.....	"	Oct. 14, '68	"	"
Rice, William.....	"	"	"	"
Riddle, Thomas.....	"	Oct. 16, '68	"	"
Rogers, Francis M.....	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	"
Rogers, George W.....	"	Oct. 16, '68	"	"
Seavey, Charles.....	"	Oct. 14, '68	"	"
Sherman, William.....	"	Oct. 13, '68	"	Promoted Corp., Oct. 26, '68.
Shutts, Charles.....	"	"	"	Mustered out with regt.
Smith, William.....	"	Oct. 20, '68	Oct. 21, '68	"
Smith, Andrew J.....	"	Oct. 14, '68	Oct. 20, '68	Promoted Corp. Feb. 26, '69.
Smith, George D.....	"	Oct. 20, '68	"	Deserted Feb. 25, '69.
Stackhouse, Charles.....	"	Oct. 12, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Stanley, James.....	"	Oct. 16, '68	"	"
Stumbaugh, Sampson.....	"	Oct. 20, '68	Oct. 21, '68	"
Templeton, John C.....	"	Oct. 16, '68	Oct. 20, '68	"
Thompson, Archibald.....	"	Oct. 14, '68	"	"
Turner, John.....	"	Oct. 12, '68	"	"
Updegraff, Albert.....	"	Oct. 21, '68	Oct. 21, '68	"
Vanderpool, Thomas B.....	"	Oct. 13, '68	Oct. 20, '68	"
Vane, Francis M.....	"	Oct. 17, '68	"	"
Walker, Livingston.....	"	Oct. 14, '68	"	"
Watkins, William.....	"	"	"	"
Williams, Francis M.....	"	"	"	"
Williams, Henry.....	"	Oct. 16, '68	"	"
Wilson, James M.....	"	"	"	Promoted Sergt. Oct. 26, '68.
Wright, Robert M.....	"	Oct. 14, '68	Oct. 21, '68	Mustered out with regt.

Nineteenth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers—Cavalry.

COMPANY B.

Mustered into United States service October 23, 1868. Mustered out and discharged April 28, 1869.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>				
Charles E. Reck.....	Topeka.....	Oct. 23, '68	Oct. 23, '68	Mustered in as Capt.; mustered out with regt.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>				
Henry H. McCollister,	Topeka.....	Oct. 28, '68	Oct. 28, '68	Mustered in as 1st Lt.; mustered out with regt.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>				
Charles H. Champney,	Topeka.....	Oct. 23, '68	Oct. 23, '68	Mustered in as 2nd Lt.; mustered out with regt.
<i>First Sergeant.</i>				
Rine, John.....	Atchison.....	Oct. 17, '68	Oct. 23, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. 1st Sergt. Oct. 30, '68; returned to Sergt. Dec. 11, '68.
Richards, David P....	"	Oct. 20, '68	Oct. 23, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Oct. 30, '68; pro. 1st Sergt. Dec. 11, '68; mustered out with regt.
<i>Q. M. Sergeant.</i>				
Wigg, William J.....	Atchison.....	Oct. 20, '68	Oct. 23, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Q. M. Sergt. Oct. 30, '68; mustered out with regt.
<i>Sergeants.</i>				
Rine, John.....	Atchison.....	Oct. 17, '68	Oct. 23, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. 1st Sergt. Oct. 30, '68; returned to Sergt. Dec. 11, '68; mustered out with regt.
Richards, David P....	"	Oct. 20, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Oct. 30, '68; pro. 1st Sergt. Dec. 11, '68.
Perry, John W.....	"	"	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Oct. 30, '68; mustered out with regt.
Wilson, Adam.....	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Oct. 30, '68; mustered out with regt.
Mitchell, Winfrey....	"	Oct. 21, '68	Oct. 28, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Oct. 30, '68; mustered out with regt.
Hill, John.....	"	Oct. 20, '68	Oct. 23, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Oct. 30, '68; mustered out with regt.
<i>Corporals.</i>				
Langlois, Joseph.....	Atchison.....	Oct. 19, '68	Oct. 23, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 30, '68; mustered out with regt.
Jupp, James R.....	"	Oct. 21, '68	Oct. 28, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 30, '68; mustered out with regt.
Donahoe, Patrick H..	"	Oct. 22, '68	Oct. 23, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 30, '68; mustered out with regt.
Rankle, Joseph.....	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 30, '68; mustered out with regt.
Lear, Jesse G.....	"	Oct. 17, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 30, '68; mustered out with regt.
Sullivan, Frank.....	"	Oct. 22, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Dec. 1, '68; mustered out with regt.
Day, Thomas.....	"	"	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Dec. 10, '68; mustered out with regt.
Gardner, Charles.....	"	"	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Jan. 19, '69; mustered out with regt.

Nineteenth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers—Cavalry.

COMPANY B—CONTINUED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Corporals.</i>				
Angus, William.....	Atchison.....	Oct. 19, '65	Oct. 23, '65	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 30, '65; red. to rks. Jan. 19, '69.
Connolly, Arthur	"	Oct. 19, '68	Oct. 28, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 30, '68; red. to rks. Dec. 1, '68.
Eaton, John.....	"	Oct. 27, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 30, '68; red. to rks. Dec. 1, '68.
<i>Farrier.</i>				
Abbott, George	Atchison.....	Oct. 22, '68	Oct. 23, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; appointed farrier Oct. 30, '68; mustered out with regt.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Abbott, George	Atchison.....	Oct. 22, '68	Oct. 23, '68	Appointed farrier Oct. 30, '68.
Albrecht, Frederick C.....	"	Oct. 19, '68	Oct. 28, '68	Mustered out with regt.
Ammons, George.....	"	Oct. 22, '68	Oct. 23, '68	"
Angus, William.....	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Oct. 30, '68; red. to rks. Jan. 19, '69; mustered out with regt.
Bates, James L.....	"	"	"	Mustered out with regt.
Bayless, Theodore.....	"	"	"	"
Blakely, Henry	"	Oct. 26, '68	Oct. 28, '68	"
Boen, John	"	Oct. 21, '68	Oct. 23, '68	"
Bradley, George H.....	"	Oct. 20, '68	"	"
Bunshoe, Michael.....	"	Oct. 23, '68	"	"
Caruthers, William.....	"	Oct. 20, '68	"	"
Clites, Noah B.....	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	"
Couger, Samuel.....	"	"	"	"
Connolly, Arthur	"	"	Oct. 28, '68	Promoted Corp. Oct. 30, '68; red. to rks. Dec. 1, '68; mustered out with regt.
Cox, Thomas.....	"	Oct. 22, '68	Oct. 23, '68	Mustered out with regt.
Craig, Dobson	"	Oct. 21, '68	"	"
Day, Dudley	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	"
Day, Allen	"	Oct. 26, '68	Oct. 28, '68	"
Day, Thomas.....	"	Oct. 22, '68	Oct. 23, '68	Promoted Corp. Dec. 10, '68.
Deets, William.....	"	Oct. 26, '68	Oct. 28, '68	Mustered out with regt.
Deets, John W.....	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	"
Donahoe, Patrick H.....	"	Oct. 22, '68	Oct. 23, '68	Promoted Corp. Oct. 30, '68.
Dunkelberge, Nathau.....	"	Oct. 23, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Eaton, John	"	Oct. 27, '68	Oct. 28, '68	Promoted Corp. Oct. 30, '68; red. to rks. Dec. 1, '68; mustered out with regt.
Epsom, Polk	"	Oct. 21, '68	Oct. 23, '68	Mustered out with regt.
Estes, Asa	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	"
Falconer, James	"	Oct. 22, '68	"	"
Flynn, John W.....	"	Oct. 16, '68	"	Deserted Dec. 23, '68, at Fort Hays.
Fowler, Sidney.....	"	Oct. 24, '68	Oct. 28, '68	Mustered out with regt.
Gardner, Charles.....	"	Oct. 22, '68	Oct. 23, '68	Promoted Corp. Jan. 19, '69.
Gocher, Julius	"	Oct. 23, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Hann, William.....	"	Oct. 20, '68	"	"
Harden, William J.....	"	Oct. 24, '68	Oct. 28, '68	"
Harrell, Jacob	"	Oct. 21, '68	Oct. 23, '68	"
Harvey, Oliver H. P.....	"	Oct. 25, '68	Oct. 28, '68	Deserted Nov. 17, '68.
Hill, John.....	"	Oct. 20, '68	Oct. 23, '68	Promoted Sergt. Oct. 30, '68.
Horton, Charles W.....	"	Oct. 21, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Hurst, Elisha S.....	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	"
Jacobs, Peter	"	Oct. 21, '68	"	"
Jones, George M.....	"	Oct. 20, '68	"	"
Jones, John M.....	"	Oct. 23, '68	"	"
Judd, John M.....	"	Oct. 22, '68	"	"
Jupp, James R.....	"	Oct. 21, '68	Oct. 28, '68	Promoted Corp. Oct. 30, '68.
Key, William.....	"	"	Oct. 23, '68	Mustered out with regt.
Keplinger, Daniel S.....	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	Deserted Jan. 11, '69.
Lane, John W.....	"	"	"	Mustered out with regt.
Langlois, Joseph.....	"	"	"	Promoted Corp. Oct. 30, '68.
Langston, Jesse.....	"	Oct. 22, '68	Oct. 28, '68	Deserted Dec. 7, '68.
Layton, Perry	"	Oct. 23, '68	Oct. 23, '68	Mustered out with regt.
Leonard, Peter	"	Oct. 18, '68	"	Deserted Dec. 7, '68.
Letcher, Alex.....	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Letcher, William H.....	"	Oct. 20, '68	"	"
Lear, Jesse G.....	"	Oct. 17, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Oct. 30, '68.

Nineteenth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers—Cavalry.

COMPANY B—CONCLUDED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Long, Elisha.....	Atchison.....	Oct. 19, '68	Oct. 23, '68	Mustered out with regt.
Martin, John M.....	"	"	"	"
Martin, Henry.....	"	"	"	Deserted Dec. 7, '68.
Mitchell, Winfrey.....	"	Oct. 21, '68	Oct. 28, '68	Promoted Sergt. Oct. 30, '68.
Morris, Winfield S.....	"	Oct. 20, '68	Oct. 23, '68	Mustered out with regt.
Morris, Jesse B.....	"	"	"	"
McBride, William.....	"	Oct. 22, '68	"	"
Nelson, Samuel.....	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	"
Norris, Francis M.....	"	Oct. 21, '68	"	"
Noyes, George.....	"	Oct. 22, '68	"	"
Parnell, George A.....	"	"	"	"
Perkins, Nathan G.....	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	"
Perry, John W.....	"	Oct. 20, '68	"	Promoted Sergt. Oct. 30, '68.
Potter, George W.....	"	Oct. 22, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Potter, Isaac.....	"	Oct. 21, '68	"	"
Potter, Daniel.....	"	"	"	"
Powell, Thomas.....	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	"
Rankle, Joseph.....	"	"	"	Promoted Corp. Oct. 30, '68.
Reardon, Morris.....	"	Oct. 20, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Reed, James.....	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	"
Rhodes, Buford A.....	"	Oct. 20, '68	"	"
Richards, David P.....	"	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergt. Dec. 11, '68.
Rine, John.....	"	Oct. 17, '68	"	Promoted Sergt. Oct. 30, '68.
Rutledge, Grandison.....	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Runnels, Jeston.....	"	Oct. 22, '68	"	"
Schafer, Christian.....	"	Oct. 17, '68	"	"
Scott, Marion H.....	"	Oct. 22, '68	Oct. 28, '68	Deserted Dec. 7, '68.
Shanley, Thomas.....	"	Oct. 19, '68	Oct. 23, '68	Mustered out with regt.
Spencer, Josiah B.....	"	"	"	"
Stewart, William.....	"	Oct. 21, '68	"	"
Stillwell, William S.....	"	Oct. 22, '68	"	"
Sturgeon, Alexander.....	"	Oct. 24, '68	Oct. 28, '68	Deserted Nov. 17, '68.
Sullivan, Frank.....	"	Oct. 22, '68	Oct. 23, '68	Promoted Corp. Dec. 1, '68.
Sweeney, William.....	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Thompson, Andrew J.....	"	Oct. 21, '68	"	"
Thompson, Levi D.....	"	"	"	"
Thompson Charles W.....	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	"
Titus, Theodore.....	"	Oct. 24, '68	Oct. 28, '68	"
Turner, William H.....	"	"	"	"
Walker, Michael.....	"	Oct. 20, '68	"	"
Warriner, William H.....	"	Oct. 19, '68	Oct. 23, '68	"
Watts, Joseph W.....	"	Oct. 17, '68	"	"
Weathers, John H.....	"	Oct. 20, '68	"	"
Wigg, William J.....	"	"	"	Promoted Q. M. Sergt. Oct. 30, '68.
Wilson, Adam.....	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	Promoted Sergt. Oct. 30, '68.
Woodford, Charles.....	"	Oct. 22, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.

Nineteenth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers—Cavalry.

COMPANY C.

Mustered into United States service October 26, 1868. Mustered out and discharged April 18, 1869.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>				
Charles P. Twiss.....	Topeka.....	Oct. 26, '68	Oct. 26, '68	Mustered in as Capt.; mustered out with regt.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>				
Walter J. Dallas.....	Topeka.....	Oct. 26, '68	Oct. 26, '68	Mustered in as 1st Lt.; mustered out with regt.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>				
Jesse E. Parsons.....	Topeka.....	Oct. 26, '68	Oct. 26, '68	Mustered in as 2nd Lt.; mustered out with regt.
<i>First Sergeant.</i>				
Friend, Wellington M.	Iola	Oct. 17, '68	Oct. 26, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. 1st Sergt. Oct. 26, '68; mustered out with regt.
<i>Q. M. Sergeant.</i>				
Cowan, Samuel J.....	Iola.....	Oct. 14, '68	Oct. 16, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Q. M. Sergt. Oct. 26, '68; mustered out with regt.
<i>Sergeants.</i>				
McKenzie, John.....	Iola.....	Oct. 17, '68	Oct. 26, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Oct. 26, '68; mustered out with regt.
Fanning, Joseph.....	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Oct. 26, '68; mustered out with regt.
Stoddard, Jonathan A.	"	Oct. 15, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Oct. 26, '68; mustered out with regt.
Mull, Constantine G..	"	Oct. 17, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Dec. 4, '68; mustered out with regt.
Smith, Charles P.....	"	Oct. 21, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Dec. 4, '68; mustered out with regt.
Downs, William.....	"	Oct. 15, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Oct. 26, '68, red. to rks. Dec. 4, '68.
Johnson, Ebenezer...	"	Oct. 14, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Oct. 26, '68; red. to rks. Dec. 4, '68.
<i>Corporals.</i>				
Peters, John S.....	Iola.....	Oct. 21, '68	.....	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 26, '68; mustered out with regt.
Hamblin, John B.....	"	Oct. 15, '68	Oct. 26, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 26, '68; mustered out with regt.
Spicer, Duane D.....	"	Oct. 16, '68	Oct. 28, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 26, '68; mustered out with regt.
Longstreet, George M.	"	Oct. 20, '68	Oct. 26, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 26, '68; mustered out with regt.
Case, William E.....	"	Oct. 14, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 26, '68; mustered out with regt.
Miller, Adelbert E....	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 26, '68; mustered out with regt.
Givens, William.....	"	"	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 26, '68; mustered out with regt.
Tye, James M.....	"	Oct. 15, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 26, '68; mustered out with regt.
Baker, George	"	Oct. 22, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 26, '68; reduced to ranks Dec. 4, '68.

Nineteenth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers — Cavalry.

COMPANY C — CONTINUED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Farrier.</i>				
Winans, George A.	Iola	Oct. 17, '68	Oct. 26, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; appointed farrier Oct. 26, '68; mustered out with regt.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Adams, William	Iola	Oct. 14, '68	Oct. 26, '68	Mustered out with regt.
Allen, Renben McD.	"	Oct. 22, '68	"	"
Allen, William S.	"	Oct. 14, '68	"	"
Anderson, George T.	"	"	"	"
Bain, Benjamin F.	"	Oct. 20, '68	"	"
Barnett, Andrew	"	Oct. 17, '68	"	"
Baker, George	"	Oct. 22, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Oct. 26, '68; reduced to ranks Dec. 4, '68; mustered out with regt.
Becker, William F.	"	Oct. 24, '68	"	Deserted Nov. 9, '68.
Bird, William	"	Oct. 15, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Black, James A.	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	"
Byfield, Marion J.	"	Oct. 21, '68	"	"
Carothers, John	"	"	"	"
Case, William E.	"	Oct. 14, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Oct. 26, '68.
Castator, John P.	"	Oct. 15, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Castator, James L.	"	Oct. 15, '68	"	"
Christy, George W.	"	Oct. 17, '68	"	"
Christy, Francis M.	"	Oct. 15, '68	"	"
Clark, James M.	"	Oct. 16, '68	"	"
Clement, Charles A.	"	Oct. 21, '68	"	"
Clinton, William	"	Oct. 22, '68	"	Deserted Dec. 30, '68.
Couchman, Samuel J.	"	Oct. 21, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Cooper, Josiah M.	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	"
Cowan, Samuel J.	"	Oct. 14, '68	"	Promoted Q. M. Sergt. Oct. 26, '68.
Cox, John A.	"	Oct. 22, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Cress, Solomon P.	"	Oct. 15, '68	"	"
Denny, Isaiah G.	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	"
Denny, Columbus	"	Oct. 16, '68	"	"
Dow, George W.	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	"
Downs, William	"	Oct. 15, '68	"	Promoted Sergt. Oct. 26, '68; red. to rks. Dec. 4, '68; mustered out with regt.
Durland, Peter	"	Oct. 22, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Ellis, William S.	"	Oct. 17, '68	"	"
Evas, Charles J.	"	Oct. 21, '68	"	"
Fanning, Joseph	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	Promoted Sergt. Oct. 26, '68.
Fawcett, Franklin B.	"	Oct. 14, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Fitzpatrick, Jacob J.	"	Oct. 17, '68	"	"
Fitzsimmons, Robert E.	"	"	"	"
Gilkeson, John S.	"	"	"	"
Gillilan, Lucius M.	"	Oct. 22, '68	"	"
Givens, William	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Oct. 26, '68.
Hall, David	"	Oct. 22, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Hamblin, John B.	"	Oct. 15, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Oct. 26, '68.
Harrison, Alonzo M.	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Hill, John A.	"	Oct. 15, '68	"	"
Hougham, Ira	"	Oct. 21, '68	"	"
Imell, Thomas J.	"	Oct. 22, '68	"	"
Inge, William	"	Oct. 16, '68	"	"
Jackson, Niton	"	Oct. 15, '68	"	"
Jameson, Jasper	"	Oct. 17, '68	"	"
Jamison, John E.	"	Oct. 14, '68	"	"
Johnson, Ebenezer	"	"	"	Promoted Sergt. Oct. 26, '68.
Johnson, Charles M.	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Kimball, George A.	"	Oct. 24, '68	"	"
Kirkpatrick, Crittenden	"	"	"	"
Kirkpatrick, Clay	"	Oct. 15, '68	"	"
Lapham, Henry B.	"	Oct. 16, '68	"	"
Lawson, Emanuel	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	"
Longstreet, George M.	"	Oct. 20, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Oct. 26, '68.
Lynn, William P.	"	Oct. 14, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Martin, William B.	"	Oct. 22, '68	"	"
Martin, Francis	"	"	"	"
Miller, Adelbert E.	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Oct. 26, '68.
Mix, Thomas L.	"	Oct. 22, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Moore, Richard P.	"	Oct. 16, '68	"	Deserted Dec. 30, '68.
Moore, Emsly B.	"	"	"	Deserted Nov. 10, '68.
Mull, Constantine G.	"	Oct. 17, '68	"	Promoted Sergt. Dec. 4, '68.
McAfee, Albert	"	"	"	Mustered out with regt.

Nineteenth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers—Cavalry.

COMPANY C—CONCLUDED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>				
McDaniel, William B.	Iola	Oct. 20, '68	Oct. 23, '68	Mustered out with regt.
McKenzie, John.	"	Oct. 17, '68	Oct. 26, '68	Promoted Sergt. Oct. 26, '68.
McKenzie, Joseph	"	"	Oct. 23, '68	Mustered out with regt.
McWilliams, Charles.	"	Oct. 20, '68	"	"
O'Brien, Moses.	"	Oct. 21, '68	"	"
Peters, John S.	"	"	Oct. 26, '68	Promoted Corp. Oct. 26, '68.
Pierce, William M.	"	Oct. 16, '68	"	Deserted Nov. 9, '68.
Pierce, John	"	"	"	Deserted Nov. 10, '68.
Roush, Cary	"	Oct. 22, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Shamblin, Enoch	"	"	"	"
Simmons, Franklin F.	"	"	"	Deserted Dec. 22, '68.
Smalley, Lyman O.	"	"	"	Mustered out with regt.
Smith, Charles P.	"	Oct. 21, '68	"	Promoted Sergt. Dec. 4, '68.
Spaur, Joseph G.	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Spicer, Duane D.	"	Oct. 16, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Oct. 26, '68.
Stoddard, Jonathan A.	"	Oct. 15, '68	"	Promoted Sergt. Oct. 26, '68.
Swan, Davison R.	"	Oct. 22, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Taylor, Andrew J.	"	Oct. 15, '68	"	"
Thomas, James H.	"	Oct. 14, '68	"	"
Tye, James M.	"	Oct. 15, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Dec. 4, '68.
Vau Slyke, Monroe	"	Oct. 14, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Vincent, George M.	"	Oct. 15, '68	"	"
Wieland, George M.	"	Oct. 21, '68	"	"
Wiggins, William	"	Oct. 16, '68	"	"
Willingham, William	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	"
Wilson, William F.	"	Oct. 22, '68	"	"
Wilson, Andrew.	"	Oct. 20, '68	"	"
Winans, George A.	"	Oct. 17, '68	"	Appointed farrier Oct. 26, '68.
Wolford, Albert T.	"	Oct. 16, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Woodin, John C.	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	"
Wyatt, Walter C.	"	Oct. 22, '68	"	Deserted Dec. 30, '68.
Young, Julius	"	Oct. 20, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.

Nineteenth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers—Cavalry.

COMPANY D.

Mustered into United States service October 26, 1868. Mustered out and discharged April 18, 1869.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>				
John Q. A. Norton....	Topeka.....	Oct. 26, '68	Oct. 26, '68	Mustered in as Captain; mustered out with regt.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>				
John S. Edie.....	Topeka.....	Oct. 26, '68	Oct. 26, '68	Mustered in as 1st Lt.; mustered out with regt.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>				
Charles H. Hoyt.....	Topeka.....	Oct. 26, '68	Oct. 26, '68	Mustered in as 2nd Lt.; mustered out with regt.
<i>First Sergeant.</i>				
Luckey, James R....	Lawrence	Oct. 19, '68	Oct. 26, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. 1st Sergt. Oct. 26, '68; mustered out with regt.
<i>Q. M. Sergeant.</i>				
Bartling, William H..	Lawrence	Oct. 16, '68	Oct. 26, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Q. M. Sergt. Oct. 26, '68; mustered out with regt.
<i>Sergeants.</i>				
Harris, George A.....	Lawrence	Oct. 17, '68	Oct. 26, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Oct. 26, '68; mustered out with regt.
Titus, James K.....	"	Oct. 16, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Oct. 26, '68; mustered out with regt.
Mears, Alexander.....	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Oct. 26, '68; mustered out with regt.
Causdell, Argent.....	"	Oct. 14, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Oct. 26, '68; mustered out with regt.
DeLesdeiner, William	"	Oct. 22, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Oct. 26, '68; mustered out with regt.
<i>Corporals.</i>				
Hodson, William.....	Lawrence	Oct. 16, '68	Oct. 26, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 26, '68; mustered out with regt.
Shaw, William F.....	"	Oct. 17, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 26, '68; mustered out with regt.
Whited, William R....	"	Oct. 18, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 26, '68; mustered out with regt.
Harris, James F.....	"	Oct. 14, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 26, '68; mustered out with regt.
Griffits, William T....	"	Oct. 20, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 26, '68; mustered out with regt.
Bayless, Osmond.....	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 26, '68; mustered out with regt.
Kerns, Elmer Y.....	"	Oct. 17, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '69; mustered out with regt.
Jones, Bruce	"	Oct. 24, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Mar. 1, '69; mustered out with regt.
Mitchell, George S....	"	Oct. 16, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 26, '68; red. to rks. Jan. 1, '69.
Rockey, William.....	"	Oct. 23, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 26, '68; red. to rks. Mar. 1, '69.

Nineteenth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers.

COMPANY D—CONTINUED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Buglers.</i>				
Gearhart, James.....	Lawrence....	Oct. 23, '68	Oct. 26, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. bugler Oct. 26, '68; mustered out with regt.
McKinzie, Gabe.....	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. bugler Oct. 26, '68; mustered out with regt.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Adams, David.....	Lawrence....	Oct. 15, '68	Oct. 26, '68	Mustered out with regt.
Adams, William J....	"	Oct. 24, '68	"	"
Ackermann, Daniel...	"	Oct. 17, '68	"	"
Adolph, George.....	"	Oct. 21, '68	"	"
Ashford, William W....	"	Oct. 30, '68	Oct. 30, '68	"
Bartling, William H....	"	Oct. 16, '68	Oct. 26, '68	Promoted Q. M. Sergt. Oct. 26, '68.
Bayless, Osmond.....	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Oct. 26, '68.
Beardsley, George....	"	"	"	Deserted Dec. 26, '68.
Bess, Charles A.....	"	Oct. 26, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Blake, John W.....	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	"
Brander, Archie T....	"	Oct. 15, '68	"	"
Bressett, Sherman....	"	Oct. 24, '68	"	"
Brooks, Jesse L.....	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	"
Brown, Charles.....	"	Oct. 24, '68	"	Deserted Jan. 1, '69.
Brunk, Daniel.....	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Burket, Ransom.....	"	"	"	"
Cade, Benjamin.....	"	"	"	"
Carson, John M.....	"	Oct. 20, '68	"	"
Causdell, Argent.....	"	Oct. 14, '68	"	Promoted Sergt. Oct. 26, '68.
Crusan, William.....	"	"	"	Mustered out with regt.
Dally, Theodore.....	"	Oct. 20, '68	"	"
Davis, Harry H.....	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	"
Davis, Josiah.....	"	Oct. 20, '68	"	"
Dickey, John.....	"	Oct. 30, '68	Oct. 30, '68	"
DeLesdiner William,	"	Oct. 22, '68	Oct. 26, '68	Promoted Sergt. Oct. 26, '68.
Elam, Tillman.....	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Farrell, John H.....	"	Oct. 24, '68	"	"
Fleak, Charles M.....	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	"
Freelan, John B.....	"	Oct. 14, '68	"	"
Fuller, James.....	"	Oct. 18, '68	"	"
Gearhart, James.....	"	Oct. 23, '68	"	Promoted bugler Oct. 26, '68.
Gelhausen, Hugo.....	"	Oct. 30, '68	Oct. 30, '68	Mustered out with regt.
Griffits, William T....	"	Oct. 20, '68	Oct. 26, '68	Promoted Corp. Oct. 26, '68.
Hames, Joshua.....	"	Oct. 17, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Harris, George A.....	"	"	"	Promoted Sergt. Oct. 26, '68.
Harris, James F.....	"	Oct. 14, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Oct. 26, '68.
Hester, Joseph.....	"	Oct. 17, '68	"	Deserted Dec. 21, '68.
Hodson, William.....	"	Oct. 16, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Oct. 26, '68.
Howell, Samuel.....	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Hutchinson, Sylvester L.	"	Oct. 24, '68	"	"
Hymer, David F.....	"	Oct. 23, '68	"	"
Jamison, Joshua.....	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	Deserted Jan. 1, '69.
Jones, Bruce.....	"	Oct. 24, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Mch. 1, '69.
Kerns, Elmer Y.....	"	Oct. 17, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Jan. 1, '69.
Lamb, James H.....	"	Oct. 16, '68	"	Deserted Dec. 25, '68.
Lane, William.....	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Llewellyn, Robert.....	"	Oct. 21, '68	"	Deserted Jan. 1, '69.
Lobinger, James C....	"	Oct. 17, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Long, James.....	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	"
Luckey, James R.....	"	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergt. Oct. 26, '68.
Marshall, William....	"	Oct. 26, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Mears, Alexander.....	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	"
Mewhinney, Mayo.....	"	Oct. 15, '68	"	"
Mitchell, George S....	"	Oct. 16, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Oct. 26, '68; reduced to ranks Jan. 1, '69; deserted Dec. 26, '68; ret'd. to duty Jan. 8, '69; mustered out with regt.
Miler, Charles.....	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	Deserted Dec. 25, '68.
Miller, Titus T.....	"	"	"	Mustered out with regt.
Mix, Miles.....	"	Oct. 26, '68	"	"
McCormick, James H....	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	"
McKinzie, Gabe.....	"	"	"	"
Osborn, Robert.....	"	Oct. 21, '68	"	Promoted bugler Oct. 26, '68.
Owen, Robert B.....	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.

Nineteenth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers—Cavalry.

COMPANY D—CONCLUDED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Persing, Aaron W.....	Lawrence	Oct. 17, '68	Oct. 26, '68	Mustered out with regt.
Pole, William.....	"	Oct. 20, '68	"	" "
Ports, Gideon W.....	"	Oct. 30, '68	Oct. 30, '68	" "
Ralston, Robert.....	"	Oct. 17, '68	Oct. 26, '68	" "
Roser, Henry.....	"	"	"	" "
Robinson, Francis M.,	"	"	"	" "
Rockey, William.....	"	Oct. 23, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Oct. 26, '68; red. to rks. Mar. 1, '69; mus- tered out with regt.
Sanders, Charles N....	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Schmucker, Charles C.	"	Oct. 18, '68	"	" "
Shank, Henry.....	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	" "
Shaw, William F.....	"	Oct. 17, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Oct. 26, '68.
Simpson, Joseph G....	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Smith, John.....	"	Oct. 18, '68	"	" "
Smith, Alonzo M.....	"	"	"	" "
Stainbrook, James....	"	"	"	Deserted Jan. 1, '69.
Stafford, James H....	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Supernaw, Jerry E....	"	Oct. 17, '68	"	" "
Taylor, Noah V.....	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	" "
Titus, James K.....	"	Oct. 16, '68	"	Promoted Sergt. Oct. 26, '68.
VanHorn, Benjamin F.	"	Oct. 17, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Walters, William.....	"	Oct. 24, '68	"	" "
Warren, James R.....	"	Oct. 17, '68	"	" "
Warren, George W....	"	"	"	" "
Warnicke, Andrew W.,	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	" "
Wells, Solon.....	"	Oct. 17, '68	"	" "
Wells, David.....	"	Oct. 26, '68	"	" "
Whedou, Jeffry H....	"	Oct. 17, '68	Oct. 24, '68	" "
Whited, William.....	"	Oct. 18, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Oct. 24, '68.
White, Edward F.....	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	Deserted Dec. 25, '68.
Williams, Henry.....	"	Oct. 16, '68	Oct. 26, '68	Mustered out with regt.
Williams, Oliver.....	"	Oct. 21, '68	"	" "
Williams, James.....	"	"	"	" "
Williamson, James F.	"	Oct. 24, '68	"	" "
Williamson, William T.	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	" "
Wood, Benjamin.....	"	Oct. 17, '68	"	" "
Wright, James.....	"	Oct. 20, '68	"	Deserted Jan. 1, '69.
Wright, Nathan.....	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Zimmerman, Ambrose D.,	"	Oct. 23, '68	"	" "

Nineteenth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers—Cavalry.

COMPANY E.

Mustered into United States service October 26, 1868. Mustered out and discharged April 18, 1869.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>				
Thomas J. Darling ...	Topeka.....	Oct. 26, '68	Oct. 26, '68	Mustered in as Capt.; mustered out with regt.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>				
William B. Bidwell...	Topeka.....	Oct. 26, '68	Oct. 26, '68	Mustered in as 1st Lt.; mustered out with regt.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>				
Charles T. Brady	Topeka.....	Nov. 3, '68	Nov. 4, '68	Mustered in as 2nd Lt.; mustered out with regt.
<i>First Sergeant.</i>				
Gunning, George G....	Leavenworth.	Oct. 14, '68	Nov. 2, '68	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. 1st Sergt. Oct. 28, '68; pro. Sergt.-Maj. Nov. 12, '68.
Bernard, William.....	"	Oct. 15, '68	Oct. 26, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Q. M. Sergt. Oct. 28, '68; pro. 1st Sergt. Nov. 12, '68; mustered out with regt.
<i>Quartmaster Sergt.</i>				
Bernard, William.....	Leavenworth.	Oct. 15, '68	Oct. 26, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Q. M. Sergt. Oct. 28, '68; pro. 1st Sergt. Nov. 12, '68.
Fortune, George B....	"	Oct. 26, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Nov. 1, '68; pro. Sergt. Nov. 23, '68; pro. Q. M. Sergt. Dec. 1, '68; mustered out with regt.
Van Dorn, Stephen J.,	"	Oct. 15, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Oct. 28, '68; pro. Q. M. Sergt. Nov. 13, '68; retd. to Sergt. Nov. 30, '68.
<i>Sergeants.</i>				
Norris, Harry J.	Leavenworth.	Oct. 19, '68	Oct. 26, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Oct. 28, '68; mus. out with regt.
McBride, James.....	"	"	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Oct. 28, '68; mus. out with regt.
Henry, Joseph B.....	"	Oct. 16, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 28, '68; pro. Sergt. Dec. 26, '68; mus. out with regt.
Jaynes, John.....	"	Oct. 24, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 28, '68; pro. Sergt. Dec. 31, '68; mus. out with regt.
Price, George	"	Oct. 14, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. farrier Oct. 28, '68; pro. Sergt. Jan. 1, '69; mus. out with regt.
Fortune, George B....	"	Oct. 26, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Nov. 1, '68; pro. Sergt. Nov. 23, '68; pro. Q. M. Sergt. Dec. 1, '68.
Donaldson, George W.	"	Oct. 24, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Oct. 28, '68; red. to rks. Dec. 31, '68.
Clifford, William B...	"	Oct. 14, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Oct. 28, '68; red. to rks. Nov. 23, '68.
Van Dorn, Stephen J.,	"	Oct. 15, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Oct. 28, '68; pro. Q. M. Sergt. Nov. 13, '68; retd. to Sergt. Nov. 30, '68; red. to rks. Dec. 26, '68.
Lawrence, Charles...	"	Oct. 17, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 28, '68; pro. Sergt. Nov. 13, '68; red. to rks. Dec. 31, '68.

Nineteenth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers—Cavalry.

COMPANY E—CONTINUED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Corporals.</i>				
Harris, Early.....	Leavenworth.	Oct. 26, '68	Oct. 26, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Nov. 23, '68; mustered out with regt.
Moore, John.....	"	Oct. 22, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Dec. 1, '68; mustered out with regt.
Horr, George.....	"	Oct. 23, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Dec. 26, '68; mustered out with regt.
Calhoun, Charles....	"	Nov. 2, '68	Nov. 4, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Dec. 26, '68; mustered out with regt.
Moulton, Eben L.....	"	Oct. 16, '68	Oct. 26, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Jan. 1, '69; mustered out with regt.
Whitham, George W..	"	Oct. 17, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Nov. 13, '68; red. to rks. Dec. 31, '68; pro. Corp. Mch. 1, '69; mustered out with regt.
Welch, Barnabas.....	Topeka.....	Nov. 3, '68	Nov. 4, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Mch. 1, '68; mustered out with regt.
Jaynes, John.....	Leavenworth.	Oct. 24, '68	Oct. 26, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 28, '68; pro. Sergt. Dec. 31, '68.
Hendrickson, Martin,	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 28, '68; red. to rks. Dec. 31, '68.
Dreyfoos, Samuel.....	"	Oct. 15, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Jan. 14, '68; red. to rks. Jan. 1, '69.
Fricke, Ernest F.....	"	"	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 28, '68; red. to rks. Nov. 30, '68.
Geltz, William.....	"	Oct. 24, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Dec. 1, '68; red. to rks. Dec. 26, '68.
Tweedy, Thomas J....	"	"	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 28, '68; red. to rks. Nov. 30, '68.
<i>Buglers.</i>				
Gruber, William.....	Leavenworth.	Oct. 20, '68	Oct. 26, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. bugler Oct. 28, '68; app. chief bugler Nov. 13, '68.
Lee, William H.....	"	Oct. 23, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. bugler Nov. 1, '68; mustered out with regt.
<i>Farriers.</i>				
Price, George.....	Leavenworth.	Oct. 14, '68	Oct. 26, '68	Enrolled as private; app. farrier Oct. 28, '68; pro. Sergt. Jan. 1, '69.
Donaldson, George W.	"	Oct. 24, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Oct. 28, '68; red. to rks. Dec. 31, '68; app. farrier Jan. 1, '69; mustered out with regt.
<i>Saddler.</i>				
Porter, Samuel.....	Leavenworth.	Oct. 26, '68	Oct. 26, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. saddler Oct. 28, '68; mustered out with regt.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Allen, Charles E.....	Leavenworth.	Oct. 24, '68	Oct. 26, '68	Mustered out with regt.
Andrews, Homer A....	"	Oct. 26, '68	"	Deserted Dec. 30, '68.
Argo, Thomas.....	"	"	"	Mustered out with regt.
Armstrong, James.....	"	Oct. 15, '68	"	"
Baker, James.....	"	Oct. 22, '68	"	"
Bayliss, Samuel N....	"	Oct. 26, '68	"	"
Bernard, William.....	"	Oct. 15, '68	"	Promoted Q. M. Sergt. Nov. 12, '68.
Bettinger, George.....	"	Oct. 26, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Biddle, Alfred.....	"	Oct. 20, '68	"	"
Blake, Charles H.....	"	Oct. 15, '68	Oct. 20, '68	"
Brophy, Thomas.....	Topeka.....	Nov. 3, '68	Nov. 4, '68	"

Nineteenth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers—Cavalry.

COMPANY E—CONTINUED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Brown, Edward	Leavenworth.	Oct. 23, '68	Oct. 26, '68	Deserted Oct. 30, '68.
Burry, Christian	"	Oct. 20, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Calhoun, Charles	"	Nov. 2, '68	Nov. 4, '68	Promoted Corp. Dec. 26, '68.
Clark, George	"	Oct. 16, '68	Oct. 26, '68	Mustered out with regt.
Clifford, William B.	"	Oct. 14, '68	"	Promoted Sergt. Oct. 28, '68; red. to rks. Nov. 23, '68; mus- tered out with regt.
Collins, Alonzo	"	Oct. 22, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Crittton, Jacob R.	"	Oct. 21, '68	"	"
Davis, James	"	Oct. 15, '68	"	"
Day, John A.	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	"
Dobie, Adam N.	"	Oct. 22, '68	"	"
Doualdson, George W.	"	Oct. 24, '68	"	Promoted Sergt. Oct. 28, '68; red. to rks. Dec. 31, '68; ap- pointed farrier Jan. 1, '69.
Dreyfoos, Samuel	"	Oct. 15, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Jan. 14, '68; red. to rks. Jan. 21, '69; mus- tered out with regt.
Early, Elijah	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Fisher, John	"	Oct. 20, '68	"	"
Fortune, George B.	"	Oct. 26, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Nov. 1, '68.
Fricke, Ernest F.	"	Oct. 15, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Oct. 28, '68; red. to rks. Nov. 30, '68; mus- tered out with regt.
Geltz, William	"	Oct. 24, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Dec. 1, '68; red. to rks. Dec. 26, '68; mus- tered out with regt.
Gentry, David	"	Oct. 20, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Gentry, Jesse	"	"	"	"
Gloory, Leopold	"	Oct. 26, '68	"	"
Goodman, David	"	Oct. 17, '68	"	"
Greenlee, George W.	"	Oct. 23, '68	"	"
Griffin, George G.	"	Oct. 14, '68	Nov. 2, '68	Deserted Dec. 17, '68.
Griffin, William W.	"	Oct. 15, '68	Oct. 26, '68	Mustered out with regt.
Gruber, William	"	Oct. 20, '68	"	Promoted bugler Oct. 28, '68.
Gunning, George G.	"	Oct. 14, '68	"	Promoted 1st Sergt. Oct. 28, '68.
Gustaf, Andres	"	Oct. 15, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Harris, Early	"	Oct. 26, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Nov. 23, '68.
Havens, James	"	Oct. 24, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Hawkins, Jacob R.	"	"	"	Deserted Nov. 7, '68.
Hendrickson, Martiu.	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Oct. 28, '68; red. to rks. Dec. 31, '68; mus- tered out with regt.
Henry, Joseph B.	"	Oct. 16, '68	"	Promoted Sergt. Dec. 26, '68.
Herman, George	"	Oct. 26, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Hodshon, Richard	"	Oct. 16, '68	"	"
Horr, George	"	Oct. 23, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Dec. 26, '68.
Howe, Joseph P.	"	Oct. 26, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Ingle, Isaac W.	"	Oct. 23, '68	"	"
Jayne, John	"	Oct. 24, '68	"	Promoted Sergt. Dec. 31, '68.
Johnson, Charles T.	"	Oct. 15, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Jones, George W.	"	Oct. 21, '68	"	"
Lally, James	"	Oct. 23, '68	"	Erroneously entered on mus- ter-in-rolls "Sally." Mus- tered out with regt.
Lawrence, Charles	"	Oct. 17, '68	"	Promoted Sergt. Nov. 13, '68; red. to rks. Dec. 31, '68; mus- tered out with regt.
Lee, William H.	"	Oct. 23, '68	"	Promoted bugler Nov. 1, '68.
Lee, James	"	Oct. 26, '68	"	Deserted Nov. 4, '68.
Leesman, Christopher	"	Oct. 16, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Lively, John R.	"	Oct. 26, '68	"	"
Loss, Peter H.	"	"	"	"
Melvin, Lewis	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	"
Millard, Jesse N.	"	Oct. 16, '68	"	"
Miller, Owen	"	Oct. 24, '68	"	Deserted Nov. 7, '68.
Mitchell, Charles	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Moore, John	"	Oct. 22, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Dec. 1, '68.
Moulton, Eben	"	Oct. 16, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Jan. 1, '69.
Mubready, John	"	"	"	Mustered out with regt.
McBride, James	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	Promoted Sergt. Oct. 28, '68.
McKibben, John	"	Oct. 26, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
McMahon, James	Topeka	Nov. 1, '68	Nov. 2, '68	"
McGregor, Alexander	Leavenworth.	Oct. 19, '68	Oct. 26, '68	"
Nelson, Marquis	"	Oct. 17, '68	"	"
Nohias, Jacob	"	"	"	"

Nineteenth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers—Cavalry.

COMPANY E—CONCLUDED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Norris, George	Leavenworth	Oct. 17, '68	Oct. 26, '68	Mustered out with regt.
Norris, Harry J.	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	Promoted Sergt. Oct. 28, '68.
Olvis, Samuel	"	Oct. 22, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Porter, Samuel	"	Oct. 26, '68	"	Appointed saddler Oct. 28, '68.
Porter, George W.	"	Oct. 16, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Powell, Charles	"	Oct. 15, '68	"	"
Price, George	"	Oct. 14, '68	"	Appointed farrier Oct. 28, '68.
Randall, Kimball S.	"	Oct. 22, '68	Nov. 2, '68	Mustered out with regt.
Rodgers, Warren	"	Oct. 20, '68	Oct. 26, '68	"
Sanders, Frank H.	"	"	"	"
Shaetzler, Jacob	"	Oct. 21, '68	"	"
Shaw, Charles S.	"	Oct. 26, '68	"	"
Shirley, Robert N.	"	Oct. 17, '68	"	"
Simpson, George W.	"	Oct. 26, '68	Nov. 2, '68	"
Smith, Charles	"	Oct. 22, '68	Oct. 26, '68	"
Stafford, Robert B.	"	Oct. 23, '68	"	"
Tomlinson, William	"	Oct. 22, '68	"	"
Tweedy, Thomas J.	"	Oct. 24, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Oct. 28, '68; red. to rks. Nov. 30, '68; mustered out with regt.
Van Dorn, Stephen J., ..	"	Oct. 15, '68	"	Promoted Sergt. Oct. 28, '68; pro. Q. M. Sergt. Nov. 13, '68; retd. to Sergt. Nov. 30, '68; red. to rks. Dec. 26, '68; mustered out with regt.
Watson, John	"	Oct. 20, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Weber, Frederick	"	Oct. 26, '68	"	"
Welch, Barnabas	Topeka	Nov. 3, '68	Nov. 4, '68	Promoted Corp. Mch. 1, '69.
Whitham, George W.	Leavenworth.	Oct. 17, '68	Oct. 26, '68	Promoted Corp. Nov. 13, '68; red. to rks. Dec. 31, '68; pro. Corp. Mch. 1, '69.
Williams, Isaac	"	"	"	Deserted Jan. 9, '69.
Williams, Harry	"	Oct. 15, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Winer, William	"	Oct. 16, '68	"	Deserted Jan. 9, '69.
Winright, Henry C.	"	Oct. 22, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Wolf, William H.	"	Oct. 26, '68	"	"

Nineteenth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers—Cavalry.

COMPANY F.

Mustered into United States service October 27, 1868. Mustered out and discharged April 18, 1869.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>				
George B. Jenness	Topeka.....	Nov. 4, '68	Nov. 4, '68	Mustered in as Captain; mustered out with regt.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>				
De Witt C. Jenness...	Topeka.....	Oct. 27, '68	Oct. 27, '68	Mustered in as 1st Lt.; mustered out with regt.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>				
John Fellows	Topeka.....	Oct. 27, '68	Oct. 27, '68	Mustered in as 2nd Lt.; mustered out with regt.
<i>First Sergeant.</i>				
Ramsey, John W.....	Ottawa.....	Oct. 24, '68	Oct. 27, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. 1st Sergt. Oct. 30, '68; mustered out with regt.
<i>Q. M. Sergeant.</i>				
Reed, Asdrubal.....	Ottawa.....	Oct. 23, '68	Oct. 27, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Q. M. Sergt. Oct. 30, '68; mustered out with regt.
<i>Sergeants.</i>				
Wilson, James C.....	Ottawa.....	Oct. 24, '68	Oct. 27, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Oct. 30, '68; mustered out with regt.
Tallon, Emmet.....	"	Oct. 22, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Oct. 30, '68; mustered out with regt.
Cassel, Edward.....	"	Oct. 17, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Oct. 30, '68; mustered out with regt.
Hickok, Gilbert.....	"	Oct. 23, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 30, '68; pro. Sergt. Nov. 30, '68; mustered out with regt.
Cassel, William.....	Franklin.....	Oct. 17, '68	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Oct. 30, '68; red. to rks. Apr. 10, '69.
Eaiy, David.....	Ottawa.....	Oct. 22, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Oct. 30, '68; red. to rks. Nov. 30, '68.
<i>Corporals.</i>				
Cottingham, Calvin T.	Ottawa.....	Oct. 24, '68	Oct. 27, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 30, '68; mustered out with regt.
Taylor, Leander W....	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 30, '68; mustered out with regt.
Huddleston, Alexander..	"	"	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 30, '68; mustered out with regt.
High, John R.	"	Oct. 24, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 30, '68; mustered out with regt.
Ross, Aldus D. L.....	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 30, '68; mustered out with regt.
Spire, William.....	"	Oct. 23, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 30, '68; mustered out with regt.
Hughes, Simon P.....	"	Oct. 20, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Nov. 30, '68; mustered out with regt.
McConnell, Samuel H.	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Jan. 25, '69; mustered out with regt.
Tabor, John.....	"	"	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 30, '68; red. to rks. Jan. 25, '69.
Hickok, Gilbert.....	"	Oct. 23, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 30, '68; pro. Sergt. Nov. 30, '68.

Nineteenth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers—Cavalry.

COMPANY F—CONTINUED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Buglers.</i>				
Collett, Enoch.....	Franklin.....	Oct. 17, '68	Oct. 27, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. bugler Oct. 28, '68; app. chief bugler March 6, '69.
Rowton, John L.....	Ottawa.....	Oct. 19, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. bugler Oct. 30, '68; mustered out with regt.
<i>Farrier.</i>				
Miles, Joseph.....	Ottawa.....	Oct. 22, '68	Oct. 27, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; appointed farrier Oct. 30, '68; des. Mch. 29, '69.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Abrams, John.....	Iola.....	Oct. 17, '68	Oct. 30, '68	Mustered out with regt.
Abrams, Albert.....	Ottawa.....	Oct. 20, '68	Oct. 27, '68	" "
Adams, John W.....	"	Oct. 24, '68	Oct. 27, '68	" "
Baird, Allen F.....	Topeka.....	Oct. 23, '68	Oct. 30, '68	Name on muster-roll, "Baird, Adam F."; des. Nov. 11, '68.
Bingerman, Josephus.....	Franklin.....	Oct. 17, '68	Oct. 27, '68	Mustered out with regt.
Blanch, David.....	Ottawa.....	Oct. 23, '68	"	" "
Bledsoe, Samuel.....	"	Oct. 22, '68	"	Deserted Nov. 11, '68.
Brinkle, George L.....	"	Oct. 17, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Brad, Allen F.....	Topeka.....	Oct. 23, '68	Oct. 30, '68	" "
Brune, Daniel M.....	Franklin.....	Oct. 19, '68	Oct. 27, '68	" "
Carter, Joshua.....	Ottawa.....	Oct. 18, '68	"	" "
Carpenter, Joseph H.....	"	Oct. 23, '68	"	Transferred to Co. I.
Cassel, Edward.....	"	Oct. 17, '68	"	Promoted Sergt. Oct. 30, '68.
Cassel, William.....	Franklin.....	"	"	Promoted Sergt. Oct. 30, '68; red. to rks. Apr. 10, '69; mustered out with regt.
Chapman, Zenas H.....	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Chess, John P.....	Topeka.....	Oct. 18, '68	Oct. 30, '68	" "
Clark, William.....	Ottawa.....	Oct. 23, '68	Oct. 27, '68	" "
Claypool, James C.....	Topeka.....	Nov. 2, '68	Nov. 2, '68	" "
Collett, Enoch.....	Franklin.....	Oct. 17, '68	Oct. 27, '68	Appointed bugler Oct. 28, '68.
Collett, Isam.....	"	"	"	Mustered out with regt.
Cottingham, Calvin T.....	Ottawa.....	Oct. 24, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Oct. 30, '68.
Croak, Thomas.....	"	"	"	Mustered out with regt.
Dale, Josephus H.....	"	Oct. 20, '68	"	" "
Dillon, George.....	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	" "
Dillon, Jesse.....	"	"	"	" "
Dunham, William A.....	"	Oct. 20, '68	"	" "
Ealy, David.....	"	Oct. 22, '68	"	Promoted Sergt. Oct. 30, '68; red. to rks. Nov. 30, '68; mustered out with regt.
Emerson, David.....	Topeka.....	Oct. 23, '68	Oct. 30, '68	Mustered out with regt.
Estes, DeWitt C.....	Ottawa.....	Oct. 22, '68	Oct. 27, '68	Deserted Nov. 11, '68.
Flack, Nicholas.....	"	"	"	Mustered out with regt.
Floyd, John P.....	"	Oct. 23, '68	"	" "
Gibbs, Francis M.....	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	" "
Green, Wing.....	"	Oct. 20, '68	"	" "
Green, William L.....	"	Oct. 21, '68	"	" "
Hagen, Hugh.....	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	" "
Hawley, Thomas L.....	"	Oct. 17, '68	"	" "
Hickok, Gilbert.....	"	Oct. 23, '68	"	" "
High, John R.....	"	Oct. 24, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Oct. 30, '68.
Holmes, Calvin.....	Topeka.....	Oct. 23, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Howard, James M.....	Ottawa.....	"	"	" "
Howe, Gideon.....	"	Oct. 17, '68	Oct. 30, '68	" "
Huddleston, Alexander.....	"	Oct. 19, '68	Oct. 27, '68	Promoted Corp. Oct. 30, '68.
Hughes, Simon P.....	"	Oct. 20, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Nov. 30, '68.
Ingleman, Augustus P.....	"	Oct. 22, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Johnson, Charles S.....	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	" "
Johnson, Henry.....	"	"	"	" "
Johnson, Gilbert.....	"	Oct. 21, '68	"	" "
Johnson, Thomas B.....	"	Oct. 17, '68	Oct. 30, '68	" "
Kimmel, William T.....	"	Oct. 19, '68	Oct. 27, '68	Deserted Nov. 5, '68.
Kinney, John.....	"	Oct. 24, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Lawrence, John M.....	"	Oct. 21, '68	"	" "
Lighthiser, George W.....	"	Oct. 23, '68	"	" "
Loring, Williston.....	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	" "
Mackey, James T.....	"	"	"	" "
Merritt, Thomas E.....	"	Oct. 24, '68	"	" "
Messenger, George G.....	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	" "
Miles, Joseph.....	"	Oct. 22, '68	"	Appointed farrier Oct. 30, '68.
Miller, George L.....	Topeka.....	Oct. 23, '68	Oct. 30, '68	Mustered out with regt.
Mitchell, Howard.....	Iola.....	Oct. 16, '68	"	" "

Nineteenth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers—Cavalry.

COMPANY F—CONCLUDED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>				
McConnell, Samuel H.	Ottawa	Oct. 19, '68	Oct. 27, '68	Promoted Corp. Jan. 25, '68.
McCord, William	"	"	"	Mustered out with regt.
McClure, Allen	Franklin	Oct. 17, '68	"	"
McCullum, James	Topeka	Oct. 23, '68	Oct. 30, '68	"
Noble, Clinton	Ottawa	Oct. 19, '68	Oct. 27, '68	"
Ogle, Charles	"	Oct. 23, '68	"	"
Pangburn, Alonzo	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	"
Perry, William	"	Oct. 20, '68	"	"
Peters, Henry	"	"	"	"
Quiggle, James C.	"	"	"	"
Quiggle, William	"	Oct. 24, '68	"	"
Ramsey, John W.	"	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergt. Oct. 30, '68.
Reed, Asdrubal	"	Oct. 23, '68	"	Promoted Q. M. Sergt. Oct. 30, '68.
Rodgers, Phelps	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Ross, Aldus D. L.	"	"	"	Promoted Corp. Oct. 30, '68.
Rowton, John L.	"	"	"	Appointed bugler Oct. 30, '68.
Rowton, Joshua G.	"	"	"	Mustered out with regt.
Rhyner, William H.	"	"	"	"
Russell, James	"	Oct. 23, '68	"	"
Shaffer, James	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	"
Smith, Joel T.	"	Oct. 17, '68	"	"
Smith, William R.	"	"	"	"
Spire, William	"	Oct. 23, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Oct. 30, '68.
Tabor, John	Topeka	Oct. 19, '68	"	"
Tabor, John H.	"	Oct. 28, '68	Oct. 30, '68	Promoted Corp. Oct. 30, '68; red. to rks. Jan. 25, '69; mustered out with regt.
Tallon, Emmet	Ottawa	Oct. 22, '68	Oct. 27, '68	Promoted Sergt. Oct. 30, '68.
Taylor, Leander W.	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Oct. 30, '68.
Tenbrock, James B.	"	"	"	Mustered out with regt.
Tilford, Alexander	"	Oct. 23, '68	"	"
Turley, John S.	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	"
Turkelson, Frederick	"	Oct. 24, '68	"	"
Walker, Albert N.	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	"
Warner, George W.	Topeka	Oct. 23, '68	Oct. 30, '68	"
Wilder, Fred A.	Ottawa	Oct. 17, '68	Oct. 27, '68	Deserted Nov. 11, '68.
Wilson, James C.	"	Oct. 24, '68	"	Promoted Sergt. Oct. 30, '68.
Wise, Jeremiah	"	Oct. 23, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Wise, Robert H.	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	"
Wells, Joseph H.	"	Oct. 23, '68	"	Deserted Dec. 21, '68.

Nineteenth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers—Cavalry.

COMPANY G.

Mustered into United States service October 28, 1868. Mustered out and discharged April 18, 1869.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>				
Charles Dimon	Topeka.....	Oct. 28, '68	Oct. 28, '68	Mustered in as Capt.; pro. Maj. Oct. 30, '68.
Richard D. Lender...	"	"	Nov. 4, '68	Mustered in as 1st Lt.; pro. Capt. Nov. 4, '68.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>				
Richard D. Lender...	Topeka.	Oct. 28, '68	Oct. 28, '68	Mustered in as 1st Lt.; pro. Capt. Nov. 4, '68.
Myron A. Wood.....	"	"	Nov. 4, '68	Mustered in as 2nd Lt.; pro. 1st Lt. Nov. 4, '68; mustered out with regt.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>				
Myron A. Wood.....	Topeka.....	Oct. 28, '68	Oct. 28, '68	Mustered in as 2nd Lt.; pro. 1st Lt. Nov. 4, '68.
Henry C. Litchfield...	"	"	Nov. 4, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. 2nd Lt. Nov. 4, '68; res'd Jan. 22, '69.
James W. Brown	Fort Scott....	Oct. 18, '68	Mar. 23, '69	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. 1st Sergt. Oct. 30, '68; pro. 2nd Lt. Mar. 23, '69; mustered out with regt.
<i>First Sergeant.</i>				
Brown, James W.....	Fort Scott....	Oct. 18, '68	Oct. 28, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. 1st Sergt. Oct. 30, '68; pro. 2nd Lt. Mar. 23, '69.
Webb, Leland J.	"	"	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Q. M. Sergt. Oct. 30, '68; pro. 1st Sergt. Mar. 23, '69; mustered out with regt.
<i>Q. M. Sergeant.</i>				
Webb, Leland J.....	Fort Scott....	Oct. 18, '68	Oct. 28, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Q. M. Sergt. Oct. 30, '68; pro. 1st Sergt. Mar. 23, '69.
Maguire, Thomas.....	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Oct. 30, '68; pro. Q. M. Sergt. Mar. 23, '69; mustered out with regt.
<i>Sergeants.</i>				
Cissna, Robert M.....	Fort Scott....	Oct. 20, '68	Oct. 28, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Oct. 30, '68; mustered out with regt.
Curtin, Roland W.....	"	Oct. 18, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Oct. 30, '68; mustered out with regt.
Wood, William L.....	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Nov. 29, '68; pro. Sergt. Nov. 30, '68; mustered out with regt.
Pluck, James	"	"	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 30, '68; pro. Sergt. Nov. 30, '68; mustered out with regt.
Ogden, Ira B.....	"	Oct. 21, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 30, '68; pro. Sergt. Mar. 23, '68; mustered out with regt.
Maguire, Thomas.....	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Oct. 30, '68; pro. Q. M. Sergt. Mar. 23, '69.
Miller, William E.....	"	Oct. 21, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Oct. 30, '68; red. to rks. Nov. 30, '68.
Colebaugh, Uriah A..	"	"	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Oct. 30, '68; red. to rks. Nov. 30, '68.

Nineteenth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers — Cavalry.

COMPANY G — CONTINUED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Corporals.</i>				
Howie, Robert.....	Fort Scott....	Oct. 28, '68	Oct. 28, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 30, '68; mustered out with regt.
Ogden, Ira B.....	"	Oct. 21, '68	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 30, '68; pro. Sergt. Mar. 23, '68.
Pluck, James.....	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 30, '68; pro. Sergt. Nov. 30, '68.
Smilie, Philip G.....	"	Oct. 22, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Nov. 30, '68; mustered out with regt.
Martin, John N.....	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Nov. 30, '68; mustered out with regt.
Cook, Francis M.....	"	Oct. 18, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Nov. 30, '68; mustered out with regt.
Roley, Thomas A.....	"	"	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Nov. 30, '68; mustered out with regt.
Cook, William M.....	"	Oct. 20, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Feb. 22, '69; mustered out with regt.
Webb, Linus S.....	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Mar. 23, '69; mustered out with regt.
Brown, John H.....	"	Oct. 22, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Mar. 23, '69; mustered out with regt.
Bennett, Charles C...	"	Oct. 20, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 30, '68; red. to rks. Nov. 30, '68.
Curtis, Charles E.....	"	Oct. 28, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Nov. 30, '68; red. to rks. Mar. 3, '69.
Grey, William C.....	"	Oct. 21, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Nov. 30, '68; red. to rks. Feb. 22, '69.
Rice, Doctor G.....	"	Oct. 18, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 30, '68; red. to rks. Nov. 30, '68.
Saltar, William H.....	"	"	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 30, '68; red. to rks. Nov. 30, '68.
Turner, Jacob R.....	"	Oct. 21, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 30, '68; red. to rks. Nov. 30, '68.
<i>Buglers.</i>				
Clinton, Moses M.....	Fort Scott....	Oct. 18, '68	Oct. 28, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. bugler Oct. 30, '68; mustered out with regt.
Margraves, Anthony..	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. bugler Oct. 30, '68; mustered out with regt.
<i>Farrier.</i>				
Morris, Samuel.....	Fort Scott....	Oct. 26, '68	Oct. 28, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; appointed farrier Oct. 30, '68; mustered out with regt.
<i>Saddler.</i>				
Smith, Edwin C.....	Fort Scott....	Oct. 19, '68	Oct. 28, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; appointed saddler Oct. 30, '68; mustered out with regt.
<i>Blacksmith.</i>				
Wright, William E...	Fort Scott....	Oct. 18, '68	Oct. 28, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; appointed blacksmith Oct. 30, '68; mustered out with regt.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Adkins, William.....	Fort Scott....	Oct. 20, '68	Oct. 28, '68	Mustered out with regt.
Armstrong, Benjamin C.	"	"	"	"
Barney, James K.....	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	"
Bennett, Charles C...	"	Oct. 20, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Oct. 30, '68; red. to rks. Nov. 30, '68; mustered out with regt.
Blair, Samuel A.....	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Brown, James W.....	"	Oct. 18, '68	"	Promoted 1st Sergt. Oct. 30, '68.
Brown, John H.....	"	Oct. 22, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Mar. 23, '69.

Nineteenth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers — Cavalry.

COMPANY G — CONTINUED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Brown, James M.	Fort Scott.	Oct. 19, '68	Oct. 28, '68	Mustered out with regt.
Browne, Peres E., Jr.	"	"	"	"
Buffett, Oliver T.	"	Oct. 18, '68	"	"
Bugher, Stephen D.	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	"
Campbell, Martin L.	"	"	"	"
Card, Franklin J.	"	Oct. 24, '68	"	"
Card, Barton J.	"	"	"	Wounded while on duty, Jan. 25, '69; absent in hospital date of muster-out.
Cissna, Martin M.	"	Oct. 21, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Cissna, Robert M.	"	Oct. 20, '68	"	Promoted Sergt. Oct. 30, '68.
Clinton, Moses M.	"	Oct. 18, '68	"	Appointed bugler Oct. 30, '68.
Colebaugh, Uriah A.	"	Oct. 21, '68	"	Promoted Sergt. Oct. 30, '68; red. to rks. Nov. 30, '68; mustered out with regt.
Conner, John A.	"	Oct. 28, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Conner, Willis A.	"	Oct. 18, '68	"	"
Cook, John W.	"	Oct. 20, '68	"	"
Cook, Francis M.	"	Oct. 18, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Nov. 30, '68.
Cook, William M.	"	Oct. 20, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Feb. 22, '69.
Coshaw, Jacob.	"	"	"	Mustered out with regt.
Crum, Marcellus.	"	Oct. 28, '68	"	"
Curtis, Charles E.	"	"	"	Promoted Corp. Nov. 30, '68; red. to rks. Mch. 3, '69; mustered out with regt.
Curtin, Roland W.	"	Oct. 18, '68	"	Promoted Sergt. Oct. 30, '68.
Davis, John B.	"	Oct. 23, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Decker, Isaac R.	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	"
Dillon, Alfred.	"	Oct. 18, '68	"	"
Ficklin, Walter P.	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	"
Fundenberger, William A.	"	"	"	"
Gilreath, John W.	"	"	"	"
Grey, William C.	"	Oct. 21, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Nov. 30, '68; reduced to ranks Feb. 22, '69; mustered out with regt.
Greider, Robert.	"	Oct. 18, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Grooms, William.	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	"
Howie, Robert.	"	Oct. 28, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Oct. 30, '68.
Janeway, Albert W.	"	Oct. 20, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Johnson, William S.	"	Oct. 28, '68	"	"
Johnson, David.	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	"
Johnson, George H.	"	Oct. 20, '68	"	"
Johnston, B. Augustus.	"	Oct. 18, '68	"	"
Jones, Harper.	"	Oct. 23, '68	"	"
Kingsbury, David O.	"	Oct. 18, '68	"	"
Lantis, Levi.	"	"	"	"
Lee, Henry J.	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	"
Litchfield, Henry C.	"	Oct. 28, '68	"	Promoted 2d Lt. Nov. 4, '68.
Loar, Burr T.	"	Oct. 24, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Lockerby, Abner P.	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	"
Lookinball, John F.	"	"	"	"
Maguire, Thomas.	"	"	"	Promoted Sergt. Oct. 30, '68.
Margraves, Anthony.	"	"	"	Appointed bugler Oct. 30, '68.
Martin, John N.	"	"	"	Promoted Corp. Nov. 30, '68.
Melton, John T.	"	"	"	Mustered out with regt.
Miller, William E.	"	Oct. 21, '68	"	Promoted Sergt. Oct. 30, '68; red. to rks. Nov. 30, '68; mustered out with regt.
Moore, John R.	"	Oct. 23, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Morris, Samuel.	"	Oct. 26, '68	"	Appointed farrier Oct. 30, '68.
McCoy, Francis.	"	Oct. 18, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
McMains, Andrew.	"	"	"	"
Ogden, Ira B.	"	Oct. 21, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Oct. 30, '68.
Oliver, John.	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Painter, William.	"	"	"	"
Parkhurst, Elijah H.	"	Oct. 18, '68	"	"
Payne, Robert N.	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	"
Perringer, Samuel W.	"	Oct. 20, '68	"	"
Pittman, John F.	"	Oct. 23, '68	"	"
Pluck, James.	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Oct. 30, '68.
Ramsay, Thomas M. B.	"	Oct. 25, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Rayborn, William B.	"	Oct. 20, '68	"	"
Reynolds, Thomas A.	"	Oct. 18, '68	"	"
Rice, Joshua W.	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	"
Rice, Doctor G.	"	Oct. 18, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Oct. 30, '68; red. to rks. Nov. 30, '68; mustered out with regt.

Nineteenth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers—Cavalry.

COMPANY G—CONCLUDED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Richardson, Orange S.	Fort Scott...	Oct. 28, '68	Oct. 28, '68	Mustered out with regt.
Rogers, John J.	"	Oct. 21, '68	"	Died of disease, Feb. 25, '69.
Roland, Peter.	"	Oct. 25, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Roley, Thomas A.	"	Oct. 18, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Nov. 30, '68.
Ross, Pleasant D.	"	Oct. 25, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Rucker, Elisha.	"	Oct. 22, '68	"	"
Saltar, William H.	"	Oct. 18, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Oct. 30, '68; red. to rks. Nov. 30, '68; mustered out with regt.
Schwartz, Andrew	"	Oct. 20, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Segars, George.	"	Oct. 21, '68	"	"
Smith, Daniel.	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	"
Smith, John W.	"	Oct. 20, '68	"	"
Smith, Edwin C.	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	Appointed saddler Oct. 30, '68.
Smilie, Philip G.	"	Oct. 22, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Nov. 30, '68.
Sullivan, Dennis.	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Tack, William H.	"	Oct. 21, '68	"	"
Tinlin, Alexander.	"	Oct. 22, '68	"	"
Turner, Jacob R.	"	Oct. 21, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Oct. 30, '68; red. to rks. Nov. 30, '68; mustered out with regt.
Victor, Thomas A.	"	"	"	Mustered out with regt.
Webb, Leland J.	"	Oct. 18, '68	"	Promoted Q. M. Sergt. Oct. 30, '68.
Webb, Linus S.	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Mch. 23, '69.
Wiggs, William A.	"	Oct. 21, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Williams, John J.	"	Oct. 23, '68	"	"
Wolfert, John.	"	Oct. 25, '68	"	"
Wood, William L.	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Nov. 29, '68.
Wright, William E.	"	Oct. 18, '68	"	Appointed blacksmith Jan. 31, '69.

Nineteenth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers—Cavalry.

COMPANY H.

Mustered into United States service October 29, 1868. Mustered out and discharged April 18, 1869.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>				
David L. Payne.....	Topeka.....	Oct. 29, '68	Oct. 29, '68	Mustered in as Capt.; mustered out with regt.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>				
Mount A. Gordon.....	Topeka.....	Oct. 29, '68	Oct. 29, '68	Mustered in as 1st Lt. mustered out with regt.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>				
Robert M. Steele.....	Topeka.....	Oct. 29, '68	Oct. 29, '68	Mustered in as 2nd Lt.; mustered out with regt.
<i>First Sergeant.</i>				
West, Charles H.....	Troy.....	Oct. 21, '68	Oct. 29, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. 1st Sergt. Oct. 29, '68; mustered out with regt.
<i>Q. M. Sergeant.</i>				
Taylor, William W....	Troy.....	Oct. 21, '68	Oct. 29, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Q. M. Sergt. Oct. 29, '68; mustered out with regt.
<i>Sergeants.</i>				
Hale, Stephen M	Troy.....	Oct. 23, '68	Oct. 29, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Oct. 29, '68; mustered out with regt.
White, Julian C.....	"	Oct. 21, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Oct. 29, '68; mustered out with regt.
Broadsword, Israel...	"	Oct. 26, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Oct. 29, '68; mustered out with regt.
Watrows, A. Chester..	"	Oct. 24, '68	Oct. 30, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Dec. 4, '68; mustered out with regt.
Floyd, William P.....	"	Oct. 21, '68	Oct. 29, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Jan. 8, '69; pro. Sergt. Jan. 11, '69; mustered out with regt.
Brooks, William.....	"	Oct. 24, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Oct. 29, '68; red. to rks. Jan. 11, '69.
Stewart, William F...	"	Oct. 26, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Oct. 29, '68; red. to rks. Dec. 4, '68.
<i>Corporals.</i>				
Green, Harry.....	Troy.....	Oct. 24, '68	Oct. 29, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 29, '68; mustered out with regt.
Englebrick, Augustus B.	"	Oct. 26, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 29, '68; mustered out with regt.
Courtney, Henry E....	"	Oct. 24, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 29, '68; mustered out with regt.
Kelsey, Charles.....	"	Oct. 21, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 29, '68; mustered out with regt.
Neff, Jackson A.....	"	Oct. 24, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Dec. 30, '68; mustered out with regt.
Miller, William.....	"	"	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 29, '68; mustered out with regt.
Courtney, James M...	Burlington...	Oct. 21, '68	Oct. 30, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Nov. 13, '68; mustered out with regt.
Kennedy, Charles.....	Troy.....	Oct. 24, '68	Oct. 29, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 29, '68; red. to rks. Nov. 13, '68; pro. Corp. Jan. 11, '69; mustered out with regt.
Floyd, William P.....	"	Oct. 21, '68	"	Enrolled Pvt.; pro. Corp. Jan. 8, '69; pro. Sergt. Jan. 11, '69.

Nineteenth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers—Cavalry.

COMPANY H—CONTINUED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Corporals.</i>				
Clayborn, Shelby.....	Troy.....	Oct. 23, '68	Oct. 29, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 29, '68; red. to rks. Dec. 30, '68.
Raymond, Harvey B..	"	Oct. 22, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 29, '68; red. to rks. Jan. 11, '69.
<i>Buglers.</i>				
Gribbling, Philip.....	Troy.....	Oct. 22, '68	Oct. 29, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. bugler Nov. 1, '68; mustered out with regt.
Wright, Morgan.....	"	Oct. 26, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. bugler Nov. 12, '68; mustered out with regt.
<i>Blacksmith.</i>				
Weyer, Andrew.....	Troy.....	Oct. 21, '68	Oct. 29, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. blacksmith Nov. 12, '68; mustered out with regt.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Abbott, Charles.....	Troy.....	Oct. 24, '68	Oct. 29, '68	Mustered out with regt.
Adams, Joshua T.....	"	"	"	"
Alexander, George W..	"	Oct. 23, '68	"	"
Archer, William H.....	"	Oct. 24, '68	"	"
Bailey, James M.....	"	"	"	"
Baker, David.....	"	"	"	"
Berry, James S.....	"	Oct. 21, '68	"	Deserted Jan. 1, '69.
Bill, Marshal W.....	"	"	"	Mustered out with regt.
Bickel, Charles F.....	Burlington...	Oct. 27, '68	Oct. 30, '68	"
Blawser, Samuel.....	Troy.....	Oct. 24, '68	Oct. 29, '68	"
Bohrer, Mordecai.....	"	Oct. 22, '68	"	"
Bonesteel, Maxon.....	"	Oct. 24, '68	"	"
Boothe, Harvey.....	Burlington...	Oct. 20, '68	Oct. 30, '68	"
Brackett, Wesley.....	Troy.....	Oct. 24, '68	Oct. 29, '68	"
Broadsword, Israel...	"	Oct. 26, '68	"	Promoted Sergt. Oct. 29, '68.
Brooks, William.....	"	Oct. 24, '68	"	Promoted Sergt. Oct. 29, '68; red. to rks. Jan. 11, '69; mustered out with regt.
Broomfield, James....	"	Oct. 21, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Burnett, Theophilus..	"	"	"	"
Chamberlain, Ira.....	"	Oct. 24, '68	"	"
Chase, James H.....	"	Oct. 26, '68	"	"
Cherry, George L.....	"	Oct. 24, '68	"	"
Childers, John.....	"	Oct. 28, '68	"	"
Clarke, John W.....	Iola.....	Oct. 19, '68	Oct. 30, '68	"
Clayborn, Shelby.....	Troy.....	Oct. 23, '68	Oct. 29, '68	Promoted Corp. Oct. 29, '68; red. to rks. Dec. 30, '68; mustered out with regt.
Conklin, George W....	"	Oct. 24, '68	Oct. 30, '68	Mustered out with regt.
Courtney, James M....	Burlington...	Oct. 21, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Nov. 13, '68.
Courtney, Henry E....	Troy.....	Oct. 24, '68	Oct. 29, '68	Promoted Corp. Oct. 29, '68.
Cox, William.....	"	Oct. 26, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Dannevick, Peter.....	"	Oct. 24, '68	"	"
Englebrick, Augustus B.	"	Oct. 26, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Oct. 29, '68.
Fee, John.....	"	Oct. 23, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Fleming, James.....	Burlington...	Oct. 19, '68	Oct. 30, '68	"
Floyd, William P.....	Troy.....	Oct. 21, '68	Oct. 29, '68	Promoted Corp. Jan. 8, '69.
Foster, Charles.....	"	Oct. 23, '68	Oct. 30, '68	Mustered out with regt.
Freeman, Emsley.....	"	Oct. 22, '68	Oct. 29, '68	"
Garwood, Wilberforce	Burlington...	Oct. 19, '68	Oct. 30, '68	"
Gribbling, Philip.....	Troy.....	Oct. 22, '68	Oct. 29, '68	Appointed bugler Nov. 1, '68.
Gokey, Charles.....	"	Oct. 20, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Gordon, Joshua J.....	"	Oct. 22, '68	"	"
Green, Franklin.....	"	Oct. 26, '68	"	"
Green, Harry.....	"	Oct. 24, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Oct. 29, '68.
Gruber, Martin.....	"	Oct. 28, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Hale, Stephen M.....	"	Oct. 23, '68	"	Promoted Sergt. Oct. 29, '68.
Hall, Howard H.....	"	"	"	Mustered out with regt.
Harlan, William H....	Burlington...	Oct. 22, '68	Oct. 30, '68	"
Henderson, William P..	Troy.....	Oct. 28, '68	"	"
Herman, John.....	"	Oct. 24, '68	Oct. 29, '68	"
Huddleson, Robert C..	Burlington...	Oct. 19, '68	Oct. 30, '68	"
Inyck, Lewis C.....	Troy.....	Oct. 23, '68	Oct. 29, '68	"
Jenkins, Robert.....	"	Oct. 24, '68	"	"
Jenkins, George S.....	"	"	"	"
Johnson, Benjamin F..	Burlington...	Oct. 23, '68	"	"

Nineteenth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers—Cavalry.

COMPANY H—CONCLUDED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Johnson, Thomas H....	Burlington...	Oct. 27, '68	Oct. 30, '68	Mustered out with regt.
Kelsey, Charles.....	Troy.....	Oct. 21, '68	Oct. 29, '68	Promoted Corp. Oct. 29, '68.
Kennedy, Charles.....	"	Oct. 24, '68	"	"
Landers, William.....	"	"	"	Deserted Jan. 12, '69.
Law, Wilson A.....	"	"	"	Mustered out with regt.
Linton, Thomas S.....	"	"	"	"
Marango, Charles.....	"	Oct. 22, '68	"	Deserted Feb. 12, '69.
Meek, John B.....	"	Oct. 24, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Meek, Joseph W.....	"	"	"	"
Miller, Lemuel.....	"	"	"	"
Miller, William.....	"	"	"	Promoted Corp. Oct. 29, '68.
Moore, Charles.....	"	"	"	Mustered out with regt.
Monson, Thomas A....	"	Oct. 26, '68	"	"
McCarty, John.....	"	Oct. 21, '68	"	"
McCarty, Jerry.....	"	"	"	"
McIntire, Velorus....	"	Oct. 22, '68	"	"
McNickle, John.....	"	Oct. 26, '68	"	"
Neff, Jackson A.....	"	Oct. 24, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Dec. 30, '68.
Niles, Edward.....	"	Oct. 23, '68	Oct. 30, '68	Mustered out with regt.
Phillips, Charles.....	"	Oct. 24, '68	Oct. 29, '68	Deserted Feb. 12, '69.
Pike, William.....	"	Oct. 26, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Piper, George B.....	"	Oct. 21, '68	"	Deserted Jan. 1, '69.
Porter, Mathew.....	"	Oct. 24, '68	"	Deserted Jan. 3, '69.
Raymond, Harvey B....	"	Oct. 22, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Oct. 29, '68; red. to rks. Jan. 11, '69; mustered out with regt.
Rhodes, James H.....	"	Oct. 28, '68	"	Deserted Jan. 3, '69.
Rhodes, William.....	"	Oct. 24, '68	"	"
Ryan, John.....	"	"	"	Mustered out with regt.
Scott, William W.....	Burlington...	Oct. 27, '68	Oct. 30, '68	"
Seman, Columbia A....	Troy.....	Oct. 28, '68	Oct. 29, '68	"
Shull, Cyrus.....	"	Oct. 24, '68	"	"
Sloan, Wilson T.....	"	"	"	"
Strange, William H....	"	Oct. 22, '68	"	"
Stewart, William F....	"	Oct. 26, '68	"	Promoted Sergt. Oct. 29, '68; red. to rks. Dec. 4, '68; mustered out with regt.
Taylor, William W....	"	Oct. 21, '68	"	Promoted Q. M. Sergt. Oct. 29, '68.
Vassor, Samuel J.....	"	Oct. 26, '68	"	Promoted Sergt. Oct. 29, '68; red. to rks. Dec. 4, '68; mustered out with regt.
Vancuren, Alva H.....	"	Oct. 24, '68	"	"
Waters, Thomas.....	"	Oct. 22, '68	"	"
Watrows, James H....	Burlington...	Oct. 19, '68	Oct. 30, '68	"
Watrows, A. Chester..	Troy.....	Oct. 24, '68	"	"
Wells, John.....	"	"	Oct. 29, '68	Promoted Sergt. Dec. 4, '68.
West, Charles H.....	"	Oct. 21, '68	"	Deserted Jan. 12, '69.
Weyer, Andrew.....	"	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergt. Oct. 29, '68.
White, Julian C.....	"	"	"	Appointed blacksmith Nov. 12, '68.
Woodworth, James W..	Burlington...	Oct. 19, '68	"	Promoted Sergt. Oct. 29, '68.
Wright, Morgan.....	Troy.....	Oct. 26, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Young, William.....	"	Oct. 24, '68	"	Appointed bugler Nov. 12, '68.
Young, Elisha.....	"	"	"	Mustered out with regt.
				Deserted Nov. 12, '68.

Nineteenth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers—Cavalry.

COMPANY I.

Mustered into United States service October 29, 1863. Mustered out and discharged April 18, 1869.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>				
Roger A. Elsworth....	Topeka.....	Oct. 29, '68	Oct. 29, '68	Mustered in as Capt.; mustered out with regt.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>				
James J. Clancy.....	Topeka.....	Oct. 29, '68	Oct. 29, '68	Mustered in as 1st Lt.; mustered out with regt.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>				
James M. May.....	Topeka.....	Oct. 29, '68	Oct. 29, '68	Mustered in as 2nd Lt.; mustered out with regt.
<i>First Sergeant.</i>				
Wilhite, Joseph H....	Garnett.....	Oct. 24, '68	Oct. 29, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. 1st Sergt. Oct. 29, '68; red. to rks. Nov. 21, '68.
Gilmore, Mathias....	Grasshopper Falls,	Oct. 23, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. 1st Sergt. Nov. 22, '68; red. to rks. Dec. 4, '68.
Wilson, William H...	Walker.....	Oct. 21, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 29, '68; pro. Sergt. Dec. 5, '68; pro. 1st Sergt. Dec. 9, '68; mustered out with regt.
<i>Q. M. Sergeant.</i>				
Durand, Jacob.....	Garnett.....	Oct. 22, '68	Oct. 29, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Q. M. Sergt. Oct. 29, '68; mustered out with regt.
<i>Sergeants.</i>				
Wilhite, Joseph H....	Garnett.....	Oct. 24, '68	Oct. 29, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. 1st Sergt. Oct. 29, '68; red. to rks. Nov. 21, '68; pro. Sergt. Dec. 5, '68; mustered out with regt.
Peers, William H....	Grasshopper Falls,	Oct. 17, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Oct. 29, '68; mustered out with regt.
McCumber, Henry D..	Oskaloosa....	Oct. 19, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Oct. 29, '68; deserted Nov. 9, '68.
White, Charles.....	Grasshopper Falls,	Oct. 24, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Oct. 29, '68; deserted Nov. 12, '68.
Wilson, William H...	Walker.....	Oct. 21, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 29, '68; pro. Sergt. Dec. 5, '68; pro. 1st Sergt. Dec. 9, '68.
Field, Isaac.....	Garnett.....	Oct. 26, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Oct. 29, '68; red. to rks. Dec. 20, '68.
Hamilton, William D.	"	Oct. 20, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 29, '68; pro. Sergt. Dec. 20, '68; red. to rks. Jan. 10, '69.
Hull, Joseph S.....	Grasshopper Falls,	Oct. 17, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Oct. 29, '68; red. to rks. Dec. 5, '68.
Millhouse, Isaac.....	Holton.....	Oct. 22, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Oct. 29, '68; red. to rks. Dec. 5, '68.
Jewel, Crews.....	Garnett.....	Oct. 19, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 29, '68; pro. Sergt. Nov. 19, '68; red. to rks. Dec. 2, '68.
Pool, John.....	Greeley.....	Oct. 21, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Nov. 1, '68; pro. Sergt. Dec. 20, '68; red. to rks. Jan. 10, '69.
Belt, Osborne W.....	Topeka.....	Oct. 31, '68	Oct. 31, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Dec. 20, '68; red. to rks. Jan. 10, '69.

Nineteenth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers Cavalry.

COMPANY I—CONTINUED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Corporals.</i>				
Spencer, Jesse J.....	Greeley.....	Oct. 21, '68	Oct. 29, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Nov. 1, '68; mustered out with regt.
Towusley, James.....	"	"	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Dec. 5, '68; mustered out with regt.
Hunter, Charles.....	Grasshopper Falls,	Oct. 17, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Dec. 20, '68; mustered out with regt.
Baker, Jacob H.....	Topeka.....	Oct. 26, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 29, '68; mustered out with regt.
Spurlock, Milton J....	Oskaloosa....	Oct. 21, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 29, '68; mustered out with regt.
Peterson, Nicholas...	Topeka.....	Oct. 25, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Dec. 20, '68; mustered out with regt.
Adams, Merritt.....	Garnett.....	Oct. 23, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 29, '68; red. to rks. Nov. 6, '68.
Wilson, William H....	Walker.....	Oct. 21, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 29, '68; pro. Sergt. Dec. 5, '68.
Hamilton, William D.	Garnett.....	Oct. 20, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 29, '68; pro. Sergt. Dec. 20, '68.
Bevin, John F.....	Ottawa.....	Oct. 23, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Dec. 5, '68; red. to rks. Dec. 20, '68.
Cook, Thomas E.....	Le Roy.....	Oct. 26, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Nov. 29, '68; red. to rks. Feb. 20, '69.
Cooper, Arthur B.....	Garnett.....	Oct. 20, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Nov. 22, '68; red. to rks. Dec. 20, '68.
Hinton, John.....	Holton.....	Oct. 23, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 29, '68; red. to rks. Nov. 12, '68.
Jewel, Crews.....	Garnett.....	Oct. 19, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 29, '68; pro. Sergt. Nov. 19, '68.
Pool, John.....	Greeley.....	Oct. 21, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Nov. 1, '68; pro. Sergt. Dec. 20, '68.
<i>Bugler.</i>				
Bishop, Asa R.....	Winchester...	Oct. 20, '68	Oct. 29, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. bugler Oct. 29, '68; mustered out with regt.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Adams, Merritt.....	Garnett.....	Oct. 23, '68	Oct. 29, '68	Promoted Corp. Oct. 29, '68; red. to rks. Nov. 6, '68; mustered out with regt.
Adkins, Taylor.....	Grasshopper Falls,	Oct. 17, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Baker, Jacob H.....	Topeka.....	Oct. 26, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Oct. 29, '68.
Banks, Joseph.....	Garnett.....	Oct. 20, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Barr, John L.....	Le Roy.....	Oct. 26, '68	"	"
Bayse, Richard.....	Grasshopper Falls,	Oct. 23, '68	"	"
Beall, Oliver M.....	Topeka.....	Oct. 23, '68	Oct. 28, '68	"
Belt, Osborne W.....	"	Oct. 31, '68	Oct. 31, '68	Promoted Sergt. Dec. 20, '68; red. to rks. Jan. 10, '69; mustered out with regt.
Berry, Elias.....	Ottawa.....	Oct. 23, '68	Oct. 29, '68	Deserted Nov. 4, '68.
Bevin, John F.....	"	"	"	Promoted Corp. Dec. 5, '68; red. to rks. Dec. 20, '68; mustered out with regt.
Bishop, Asa R.....	Winchester...	Oct. 20, '68	"	Appointed bugler Oct. 29, '68.
Bryant, Albert M.....	Garnett.....	Oct. 21, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Carpenter, Joseph H..	Topeka.....	Oct. 23, '68	Oct. 27, '68	Transferred from Co. F; mustered out with regt.
Calkins, Hubert.....	"	Oct. 29, '68	Oct. 29, '68	Deserted Nov. 25, '68.
Conwell, Rolla H.....	Oskaloosa....	Oct. 27, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Cook, Thomas E.....	Le Roy.....	Oct. 26, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Nov. 29, '68; red. to rks. Feb. 20, '69; mustered out with regt.

Nineteenth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers—Cavalry.

COMPANY I—CONTINUED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Cooper, Arthur B.....	Garnett	Oct. 20, '68	Oct. 29, '68	Promoted Corp. Nov. 22, '68; red. to rks. Dec. 20, '68; mustered out with regt.
Dale, William L.....	Oskaloosa....	Oct. 19, '68	"	Deserted Nov. 9, '68.
Dailey, John M.....	Topeka.....	Oct. 27, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Deatly, George W.....	"	"	"	"
Dowler, Charles W.....	Grasshopper Falls..	Oct. 15, '68	"	Deserted Nov. 9, '68.
Downing, Joseph W.....	"	Oct. 24, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Durand, Jacob.....	Garnett	Oct. 22, '68	"	Promoted Q. M. Sergt. Oct. 29, '68.
Dykes, Francis M.....	"	"	"	Deserted Nov. 4, '68.
Egan, Michael W.....	Grasshopper Falls..	Oct. 15, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
English, George.....	Junction City	Oct. 27, '68	"	Deserted Nov. 25, '68.
Eshom, Leonard M.....	Winchester....	Oct. 20, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Faler, Daniel P.....	Topeka.....	Oct. 28, '68	"	"
Field, Isaac.....	Garnett	Oct. 26, '68	"	Promoted Sergt. Oct. 29, '68; red. to rks. Dec. 20, '68; mustered out with regt.
Finn, Edward.....	Topeka.....	Oct. 28, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Fightner, John.....	"	Oct. 27, '68	"	"
Fitzgerald, William M.	"	"	"	"
Fletcher, Thomas M.....	Osawkee	Oct. 21, '68	"	"
Gilmore, Mathias.....	Grasshopper Falls..	Oct. 23, '68	"	Promoted 1st Sergt. Nov. 22, '68; red. to rks. Dec. 4, '68; mustered out with regt.
Guise, John R.....	Topeka.....	Oct. 28, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Hamilton, William D.....	Garnett	Oct. 20, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Oct. 29, '68; pro. Sergt. Dec. 20, '68; red. to rks. Jan. 10, '69; mustered out with regt.
Hinton, John.....	Holtou.....	Oct. 23, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Oct. 29, '68; red. to rks. Nov. 12, '68; mustered out with regt.
Horn, William.....	Garnett	Oct. 21, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Holden, William R.....	Grasshopper Falls..	Oct. 11, '68	"	Deserted Nov. 12, '68.
Hull, Joseph S.....	"	Oct. 17, '68	"	Promoted Sergt. Oct. 29, '68; red. to rks. Dec. 5, '68; mustered out with regt.
Hunter, Charles.....	"	"	"	Promoted Corp. Dec. 20, '68.
Imel, Thomas.....	Le Roy.....	Oct. 20, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Jewel, Crews.....	Garnett	Oct. 19, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Oct. 29, '68; pro. Sergt. Nov. 19, '68; red. to rks. Dec. 2, '68; mustered out with regt.
Johnson, Robert.....	Ottawa.....	Oct. 26, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Leach, James.....	Le Roy.....	Oct. 24, '68	"	"
Leathers, John.....	Grasshopper Falls..	Oct. 17, '68	"	"
Lowry, Thomas M.....	Topeka.....	Oct. 28, '68	"	"
Maphet, John R.....	"	Oct. 25, '68	"	Deserted Nov. 12, '68.
Maphet, Charles W.....	Ottawa.....	Oct. 26, '68	"	"
Marcy, Mortimer K.....	"	"	"	"
Mead, Norman.....	Topeka.....	Oct. 29, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Meats, A. Francis.....	"	Oct. 26, '68	"	"
Meats, A.....	Reeder.....	Oct. 23, '68	"	Deserted Nov. 4, '68.
Merritt, John R.....	Topeka.....	Oct. 28, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Millhouse, Isaac.....	Holtou.....	Oct. 22, '68	"	Promoted Sergt. Oct. 29, '68; red. to rks. Dec. 5, '68; mustered out with regt.
Murphy, Edward S.....	Manhattan....	Oct. 24, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
McCoy, Isaac.....	Topeka.....	Oct. 28, '68	"	Deserted Nov. 12, '68.
McCumber, Henry D.....	Oskaloosa....	Oct. 19, '68	"	Promoted Sergt. Oct. 29, '68.
McDow, John F.....	Greeley.....	Oct. 21, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
McLean, William F.....	Grasshopper Falls..	Oct. 26, '68	"	"
McKnight, Thomas N.....	Oskaloosa....	Oct. 19, '68	"	"
McGue, William K.....	Garnett	Oct. 26, '68	"	"
Nelson, Clark.....	Grasshopper Falls..	Oct. 17, '68	"	"
Odiorne, Milton.....	Topeka.....	Oct. 29, '68	"	Deserted Nov. 4, '68.
O'Neal, Jasper.....	"	"	"	Mustered out with regt.
Orwig, Anson J.....	Garnett	Oct. 22, '68	"	"
Parrott, Benjamin F.....	"	Oct. 26, '68	"	"
Pearson, Henry.....	Topeka.....	Oct. 27, '68	"	"
Peers, William H.....	Grasshopper Falls..	Oct. 17, '68	"	Promoted Sergt. Oct. 29, '68.
Peterson, Nicholas.....	Topeka.....	Oct. 25, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Dec. 20, '68.
Pittman, Aradia M.....	"	Oct. 30, '68	Oct. 30, '68	Deserted Nov. 9, '68.

Nineteenth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers—Cavalry.

COMPANY I—CONCLUDED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Pool, John	Greeley	Oct. 21, '68	Oct. 29, '68	Promoted Corp. Nov. 1, '68; pro. Sergt. Dec. 20, '68; red. to rks. Jan. 10, '68; mustered out with regt.
Ramsey, Daniel W.	Garnett	Oct. 24, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Reynolds, Walter S.	Grasshopper Falls..	Oct. 17, '68	"	"
Roberts, Charles	Topeka	Oct. 29, '68	"	"
Rutledge, Dudley	Garnett	Oct. 26, '68	"	"
Shultz, Odillon B.	"	Oct. 24, '68	"	"
Smith, Charles	Grasshopper Falls..	Oct. 17, '68	"	"
Spencer, Jesse J.	Greeley	Oct. 21, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Nov. 1, '68.
Spurlock, Milton J.	Oskaloosa	"	"	Promoted Corp. Oct. 29, '68.
Stanfield, Alexander ..	Grasshopper Falls..	Oct. 26, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Stansbury, Benjamin F. ..	Le Roy	"	"	"
Stone, John S.	Topeka	Oct. 25, '68	"	"
Street, William D.	Grasshopper Falls..	Oct. 15, '68	"	"
Studebaker, William F. ..	Holton	Oct. 26, '68	"	"
Thomas, Cassius E.	Garnett	"	"	"
Townesley, James.	Greeley	Oct. 21, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Dec. 5, '68.
Tull, James M.	Garnett	Oct. 24, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Tyler, John	"	Oct. 23, '68	"	"
Wardell, Levi	"	Oct. 20, '68	"	"
Warren, Thomas	Topeka	Oct. 29, '68	"	"
Waterman, Bruce	Garnett	Oct. 26, '68	"	"
Welfer, Edward	Winchester	Oct. 24, '68	"	Deserted Jan. 2, '69.
White, Charles	Grasshopper Falls..	"	"	Promoted Sergt. Oct. 29, '68.
Whipps, Robert	Garnett	"	"	Mustered out with regt.
Wilhite, Joseph H.	"	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergt. Oct. 29, '68; red. to rks. Nov. 21, '68; pro. Sergt. Dec. 5, '68.
Wilson, William H.	Walker	Oct. 21, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Oct. 29, '68.
Wilson, Charles F.	Grasshopper Falls..	Oct. 24, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Wright, William C.	Garnett	Oct. 21, '68	"	"

Nineteenth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers—Cavalry.

COMPANY K.

Mustered into United States service October 29, 1868. Mustered out and discharged April 18, 1869.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>				
Milton Stewart	Topeka.....	Oct. 29, '68	Oct. 29, '68	Mustered in as Capt.; promoted Maj. Mar. 23, '69.
Emmet Ryus.....	"	"	Mar. 23, '69	Mustered in as 1st Lt.; pro. Capt. Mar. 23, '69; mustered out with regt.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>				
Emmet Ryus.....	Topeka.....	Oct. 29, '68	Oct. 29, '68	Mustered in as 1st Lt.; pro. Capt. Mar. 23, '69.
Charles H. Hallett....	"	"	Mar. 23, '69	Mustered in as 2nd Lt.; pro. 1st Lt. Mar. 23, '69; mustered out with regt.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>				
Charles H. Hallett....	Topeka.....	Oct. 29, '68	Oct. 29, '68	Mustered in as 2nd Lt.; pro. 1st Lt. Mar. 23, '69.
Robert I. Sharp.....	Manhattan...	Oct. 17, '68	Mar. 23, '69	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. 1st Sergt. Dec. 21, '68; pro. 2nd Lt. Mar. 23, '69; mustered out with regt.
<i>First Sergeant.</i>				
Stults, Martin L.....	Wyandotte...	Oct. 24, '68	Oct. 29, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. 1st Sergt. Oct. 29, '68; returned to Sergt. Dec. 21, '68.
Sharp, Robert I.....	Manhattan...	Oct. 17, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. 1st Sergt. Dec. 21, '68; pro. 2nd Lt. Mar. 23, '69.
Peirce, Arthur S.....	Junction City	Oct. 26, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Oct. 29, '68; pro. 1st Sergt. Mar. 23, '69; mustered out with regt.
<i>Quartermaster Sergt.</i>				
Scott, Madison M.....	Junction City	Oct. 23, '68	Oct. 29, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Q. M. Sergt. Oct. 29, '68; red. to rks. Jan. 1, '69.
Converse, West B.....	Wyandotte...	Oct. 16, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Oct. 29, '68; pro. Q. M. Sergt. Jan. 1, '69; mustered out with regt.
<i>Sergeants.</i>				
Peirce, Arthur S.....	Junction City	Oct. 26, '68	Oct. 29, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Oct. 29, '68; pro. 1st Sergt. Mar. 23, '69.
Converse, West B.....	Wyandotte...	Oct. 16, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Oct. 29, '68; pro. Q. M. Sergt. Jan. 1, '69.
Lawrence, George W..	"	Oct. 22, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Oct. 29, '68; mustered out with regt.
Stults, Martin L.....	"	Oct. 24, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. 1st Sergt. Oct. 29, '68; returned to Sergt. Dec. 21, '68; mustered out with regt.
Maley, William F.....	Junction City	Oct. 22, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Oct. 29, '68; red. to rks. Jan. 27, '69.
Walker, John M.....	Wyandotte...	Oct. 25, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Oct. 29, '68; des. Nov. 5, '68.
Kay, John G.....	Junction City	Oct. 16, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Jan. 1, '69; pro. Sergt.-Major April 8, '69.
Adams, John H.....	Wyandotte...	Oct. 24, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 29, '68; pro. Sergt. Jan. 27, '68; mustered out with regt.
Pierpont, Charles E..	"	Oct. 20, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 29, '68; pro. Sergt. Mar. 23, '69; mustered out with regt.

Nineteenth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers—Cavalry.

COMPANY K—CONTINUED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Sergeants.</i>				
Converse, William F.	Wyandotte...	Oct. 16, '68	Oct. 29, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 29, '68; pro. Sergt. April 8, '69; mustered out with regt.
<i>Corporals.</i>				
Bell, Edward.....	Junction City.	Oct. 22, '68	Oct. 29, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 28, '68; mustered out with regt.
Kress, Wesley.....	Manhattan...	Oct. 24, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 29, '68; mustered out with regt.
Seward, Orlando S...	Wyandotte...	Oct. 17, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 29, '68; mustered out with regt.
Adams, John H.....	"	Oct. 24, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 29, '68; pro. Sergt. Jan. 27, '69.
Pierpont, Charles E...	"	Oct. 20, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 29, '68; pro. Sergt. Mar. 23, '69.
Converse, William F.	"	Oct. 16, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 29, '68; pro. Sergt. April 8, '69.
Powell, Robert	Junction City.	Oct. 24, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. —; des. Jan. 5, '69.
Morse, Albert B.....	Wyandotte...	Oct. 25, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Nov. 5, '68; mustered out with regt.
Hyner, Mike	"	Oct. 23, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Jan. 5, '69; mustered out with regt.
Graves, William W...	Junction City.	Oct. 24, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Jan. 27, '69; mustered out with regt.
Mack, Daniel.....	Wyandotte...	Oct. 20, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. April 8, '69; mustered out with regt.
<i>Buglers.</i>				
Powell, James M.....	Wyandotte...	Oct. 25, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. bugler Oct. 29, '68; mustered out with regt.
Dodge, Theodore	Manhattan...	Oct. 24, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. bugler Oct. 29, '68; mustered out with regt.
<i>Farrier.</i>				
Brown, Charles	Wyandotte...	Oct. 24, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. farrier Oct. 29, '68; mustered out with regt.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Adams, John H.	Wyandotte...	Oct. 24, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Oct. 29, '68.
Armstrong, Charles...	"	Oct. 25, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Baker, William.....	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	Deserted Nov. 5, '68.
Barnes, Lewis V.....	"	Oct. 25, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Basseler, Simon Z.....	"	"	"	"
Bell, Edward	Junction City.	Oct. 22, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Oct. 29, '68.
Beedle, Martin V.....	"	Oct. 25, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Black, William O.....	"	Oct. 22, '68	"	"
Boone, Daniel	Wyandotte...	Oct. 17, '68	"	"
Brenshaw, Lewis.....	"	"	"	"
Brown, Charles H.....	"	Oct. 25, '68	"	"
Brown, Charles.....	"	Oct. 24, '68	"	"
Bulton, Frank.....	"	Oct. 22, '68	"	Appointed farrier Oct. 29, '68.
Byerly, Samuel A.....	Junction City.	Oct. 21, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Cagle, William.....	Manhattan...	Oct. 19, '68	"	"
Carroll, Henry S.....	Junction City.	Oct. 25, '68	"	"
Campbell, James.....	Wyandotte...	Oct. 22, '68	"	"
Cesceviske, John.....	Topeka.....	Oct. 25, '68	"	Deserted Nov. 5, '68.
Chase, Robert.....	"	Oct. 25, '68	"	Deserted Dec. 6, '68.
Chase, Aaron G.....	Wyandotte...	Oct. 23, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Collins, John.....	Junction City.	Oct. 20, '68	"	"
Converse, William F.	Wyandotte...	Oct. 16, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Oct. 29, '68.
Converse, West B.....	"	"	"	Promoted Sergt. Oct. 29, '68.
Cunningham, John W.	"	Oct. 25, '68	"	Deserted Nov. 5, '68.

Nineteenth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers—Cavalry.

COMPANY K—CONCLUDED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Davis, John.....	Wyandotte...	Oct. 23, '68	Oct. 29, '68	Mustered out with regt.
Drake, Demontemor..	Junction City...	Oct. 21, '68		" " "
Dodge, Theodore...	Manhattan...	Oct. 24, '68	"	Appointed bugler Oct. 29, '68.
Dyer, William H.....	Wyandotte...	Oct. 19, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Eagen, James.....	Manhattan...	"	"	" " "
Easton, James.....	Junction City...	Oct. 21, '68	"	" " "
Engle, Charles B.....	"	Oct. 16, '68	"	" " "
Eppers, Julius.....	Wyandotte...	Oct. 22, '68	"	" " "
Freeman, William C.....	"	Oct. 21, '68	"	" " "
Freeman, Andrew J.....	Junction City...	Oct. 23, '68	"	" " "
Freeman, Calvin H.....	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	" " "
Gardner, Thomas H.....	Wyandotte...	Oct. 25, '68	"	" " "
Garrett, Andrew.....	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	" " "
Garrett, Jacob.....	"	Oct. 17, '68	"	" " "
Graves, William W.....	Junction City...	Oct. 24, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Jan. 27, '69.
Gregory, Albert.....	Wyandotte...	"	"	Mustered out with regt.
Hamilton, Samuel.....	"	Oct. 17, '68	"	" " "
Hennessey, Joseph.....	Junction City...	Oct. 24, '68	"	" " "
Herrigan, Mike.....	Wyandotte...	"	"	" " "
Hogue, Charles.....	"	Oct. 25, '68	"	" " "
Holmes, Harvey.....	"	Oct. 22, '68	"	" " "
Hyner, Mike.....	"	Oct. 23, '68	"	" " "
James, Charles W.....	Junction City...	Oct. 21, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Jan. 5, '69.
Kay, John G.....	"	Oct. 16, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Kersey, Henry.....	Wyandotte...	Oct. 20, '68	"	Promoted Sergt. Jan. 1, '69.
Kersey, John G.....	"	"	"	Mustered out with regt.
King, Thomas A.....	Manhattan...	"	"	" " "
Kress, Wesley.....	"	Oct. 24, '68	"	" " "
Kudebek, William H.....	Wyandotte...	Oct. 22, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Oct. 29, '68.
Latham, George F.....	"	Oct. 17, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Lawrence, George W.....	"	Oct. 26, '68	"	" " "
Mack, Daniel.....	"	Oct. 20, '68	"	Promoted Sergt. Oct. 29, '68.
Maley, William F.....	Junction City...	Oct. 22, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Apr. 8, '69.
Marshall, Watson.....	"	Oct. 26, '68	"	Promoted Sergt. Oct. 29, '68; red. to rks. Jan. 27, '69; mustered out with regt.
Mead, Benjamin.....	Wyandotte...	Oct. 22, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Meeker, Thaddeus.....	Junction City...	Oct. 19, '68	"	Deserted Nov. 11, '68.
Miller, Robert C.....	Wyandotte...	Oct. 17, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Miller, Peter H.....	"	Oct. 22, '68	"	Deserted Jan. 10, '69.
Moon, Stover.....	Manhattan...	Oct. 21, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Norse, Albert B.....	Wyandotte...	Oct. 25, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Nov. 5, '68.
McBolen, John.....	Junction City...	Oct. 22, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
McFarland, James M.....	Wyandotte...	Oct. 24, '68	"	" " "
McNeal, John.....	"	Oct. 16, '68	"	" " "
Norton, Edley H.....	Junction City...	Oct. 21, '68	"	Deserted Jan. 5, '69.
O'Brian, Patrick.....	Wyandotte...	Oct. 20, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
O'Conner, Joseph.....	"	Oct. 25, '68	"	" " "
Paine, John.....	"	Oct. 24, '68	"	" " "
Peirce, Arthur S.....	Junction City...	Oct. 26, '68	"	Promoted Sergt. Oct. 29, '68.
Pierpont, Charles E.....	Wyandotte...	Oct. 20, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Oct. 29, '68.
Powell, Robert.....	Junction City...	Oct. 24, '68	"	Deserted Jan. 5, '69.
Powell, James M.....	Wyandotte...	Oct. 25, '68	"	Appointed bugler Oct. 29, '68.
Pruett, Thomas.....	"	"	"	Mustered out with regt.
Pullen, Woodford.....	"	Oct. 24, '68	"	" " "
Robinson, George.....	"	Oct. 17, '68	"	" " "
Rose, George W.....	"	Oct. 23, '68	"	" " "
Rosenberger, John A.....	Manhattan...	Oct. 24, '68	"	" " "
Ryan, Stephen.....	Wyandotte...	Oct. 23, '68	"	" " "
Salm, Frank W.....	"	Oct. 22, '68	"	" " "
Scott, Madison M.....	Junction City...	Oct. 23, '68	"	Promoted Q. M. Sergt. Oct. 29, '68; red. to rks. Jan. 1, '69; mustered out with regt.
Sercey, George W.....	Wyandotte...	Oct. 22, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Sharp, Robert L.....	Manhattan...	Oct. 17, '68	"	Promoted 1st Sergt. Dec. 21, '68.
Sharp, Milton.....	Wyandotte...	"	"	Mustered out with regt.
Shidler, Riley.....	Junction City...	Oct. 19, '68	"	" " "
Seward, Orlando S.....	Wyandotte...	Oct. 17, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Oct. 29, '68.
Smithly, Lewis.....	"	"	"	Mustered out with regt.
Spicer, Elijah.....	"	Oct. 16, '68	"	Deserted Jan. 5, '69.
Stults, Martin.....	"	Oct. 24, '68	"	Promoted 1st Sergt. Oct. 29, '68.
Sweeney, Solomon.....	Manhattan...	"	"	Mustered out with regt.
Vaun, George W.....	Junction City...	Oct. 20, '68	"	" " "
Wadsten, Frederick.....	"	Oct. 25, '68	"	" " "
Watson, James A.....	Wyandotte...	Oct. 22, '68	"	" " "
Wesseler, Henry H.....	"	"	"	Deserted Jan. 5, '69.
Walker, John M.....	"	Oct. 25, '68	"	Promoted Sergt. Oct. 29, '68.
Winnerstrom, Hugo.....	Junction City...	Oct. 26, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Yates, Jackson.....	"	Oct. 23, '68	"	" " "

Nineteenth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers Cavalry.

COMPANY L.

Mustered into United States service October 29, 1868. Mustered out and discharged April 18, 1869.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>				
Charles H. Finch.....	Topeka.....	Oct. 29, '68	Oct. 29, '68	Mustered in as Capt.; mustered out with regt.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>				
Henry E. Stoddard....	Topeka.....	Oct. 29, '68	Oct. 29, '68	Mustered in as 1st Lt.; mustered out with regt.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>				
Winfield S. Tilton....	Topeka.	Oct. 29, '68	Oct. 29, '68	Mustered in as 2d Lt.; mustered out with regt.
<i>First Sergeant.</i>				
Elder, Ike S.....	Olathe.....	Oct. 20, '68	Oct. 29, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. 1st Sergt. Oct. 29, '68; red. to rks. Feb. 5, '69.
Straight, Charles.....	"	Oct. 24, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. 1st Sergt. Oct. 29, '68; pro. 1st Sergt. Feb. 17, '69; mustered out with regt.
<i>Q. M. Sergeant.</i>				
De Long, Thomas D..	Paola.....	Oct. 22, '68	Oct. 29, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Q. M. Sergt. Oct. 29, '68; mustered out with regt.
<i>Sergeants.</i>				
Straight, Charles.....	Olathe.....	Oct. 24, '68	Oct. 29, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Oct. 29, '68; pro. 1st Sergt. Feb. 17, '69.
Boothe, Joseph B.....	Paola.....	"	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Oct. 29, '68; mustered out with regt.
Dougherty, David	Shawnee	Oct. 22, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 29, '68; pro. Sergt. Nov. 30, '68; mustered out with regt.
Maiden, Andrew J	Paola	"	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 29, '68; pro. Sergt. Nov. 30, '68; mustered out with regt.
Lowe, John W.....	"	"	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 29, '68; pro. Sergt. Nov. 30, '68; mustered out with regt.
Miller, Samuel F.....	Monticello....	"	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Nov. 30, '68; pro. Sergt. Feb. 17, '69; mustered out with regt.
Teas, Lewis.....	Shawnee.....	Oct. 25, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Oct. 29, '68; des. Nov. 15, '68.
Odell, Adam C	Olathe.....	Oct. 20, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Oct. 29, '68; des. Nov. 15, '68.
Milne, James G	"	Oct. 26, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Oct. 29, '68; des. Nov. 15, '68.
<i>Corporals.</i>				
Dougherty, David	Shawnee	Oct. 22, '68	Oct. 29, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 29, '68; pro. Sergt. Nov. 30, '68.
Maiden, Andrew J	Paola.....	"	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 29, '68; pro. Sergt. Nov. 30, '68.
Lowe, John W.....	"	"	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 29, '68; pro. Sergt. Nov. 30, '68.
Estes, John L.....	Spring Hill...	Oct. 19, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 29, '68; mustered out with regt.
Atwood, John R.....	Olathe	Oct. 16, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 29, '68; mustered out with regt.

Nineteenth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers—Cavalry.

COMPANY L—CONTINUED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Corporals.</i>				
Mills, Charles D.....	Paola	Oct. 26, '68	Oct. 29, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 29, '68; red. to rks. Nov. 29, '68.
Miller, Samuel F.....	Monticello....	Oct. 22, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Nov. 30, '68; pro. Sergt. Feb. 17, '69.
Studahecker, John....	Paola.....	"	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Nov. 30, '68; red. to rks. Jan. 23, '69.
Carr, Thomas B.....	Olathe.....	Oct. 20, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Nov. 30, '68; mustered out with regt.
Haigler, John M.....	Spring Hill..	Oct. 19, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Nov. 20, '68; mustered out with regt.
Burch, John	Olathe.....	Oct. 25, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Jan. 23, '69; mustered out with regt.
Warren, Thomas F....	Spring Hill..	Oct. 17, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. —, '68; deserted Nov. 8, '68.
Burgess, Benjamin P..	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. —, '68; deserted Jan. 30, '69.
<i>Buglers.</i>				
Davis, Adam.....	Paola.....	Oct. 26, '68	Oct. 29, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. bugler Oct. 30, '68; mustered out with regt.
Watt, Rolla R.....	Spring Hill..	Oct. 19, '68	Oct. 28, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. bugler Oct. 29, '68; mustered out with regt.
<i>Farrier.</i>				
Gleason, John.....	Olathe.....	Oct. 20, '68	Oct. 29, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. farrier Oct. 29, '68; mustered out with regt.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Adams, Frank M.....	Olathe.....	Oct. 27, '68	Oct. 29, '68	Mustered out with regt.
Anderson, James.....	"	Oct. 25, '68	"	"
Atwood, John R.....	"	Oct. 16, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Oct. 29, '68.
Booth, Joseph B.....	Paola.....	Oct. 24, '68	"	Promoted Sergt. Oct. 29, '68.
Burch, John.....	Olathe.....	Oct. 25, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Jan. 23, '69.
Burgess, Benjamin P..	Spring Hill..	Oct. 19, '68	"	Promoted Corp. —, '68.
Campbell, Cyrus.....	Olathe.....	Oct. 22, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Carr, Thomas B.....	"	Oct. 20, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Nov. 30, '68.
Carroll, Jeremiah.....	"	"	"	Deserted Dec. 29, '68.
Cole, John M.....	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Contra, Thomas.....	"	Oct. 21, '68	"	Deserted Nov. 11, '68.
Crawford, John C....	Spring Hill..	Oct. 19, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Davis, Adam.....	Paola.....	Oct. 26, '68	"	Appointed bugler Oct. 30, '68.
Daniel, Nathan T.....	Olathe.....	Oct. 20, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
DeHart, George.....	Paola.....	Oct. 23, '68	"	"
Despard, Frank.....	Olathe.....	Oct. 26, '68	"	Deserted Nov. 15, '68.
DeLong, Thomas D....	Paola.....	Oct. 22, '68	"	Promoted Q.M. Sgt. Oct. 29, '68.
Dodson, Foreman M....	"	Oct. 26, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Doughty, William F....	Spring Hill..	Oct. 21, '68	"	"
Dougherty, David.....	Shawnee.....	Oct. 22, '68	"	Pro. Corp. Oct. 29, '68.
Elder, Ike S.....	Olathe.....	Oct. 20, '68	"	Promoted 1st Sergt. Oct. 29, '68; red. to rks. Feb. 5, '69; mustered out with regt.
Epson, John.....	"	Oct. 24, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Estes, John L.....	Spring Hill..	Oct. 19, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Oct. 29, '68.
Fenner, Samuel S.....	Shawnee.....	Oct. 24, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Fittenberger, John....	Olathe.....	Oct. 21, '68	"	"
Francis, William.....	"	Oct. 20, '68	"	"
Froman, William, jr..	Paola.....	Oct. 22, '68	"	"
Gaddy, Richard M.....	Monticello....	Oct. 21, '68	"	"
Gibson, William.....	Shawnee.....	Oct. 24, '68	"	"
Gile, Henry.....	Gardner.....	Oct. 16, '68	"	"
Gleason, John.....	Olathe.....	Oct. 20, '68	"	Appointed farrier Oct. 29, '68.
Haines, Charles H.....	"	"	"	Mustered out with regt.
Haigler, John M.....	Spring Hill..	Oct. 19, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Nov. 30, '68.
Heddleson, William....	Olathe.....	Oct. 20, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Henderson, Augustus W..	Monticello....	Oct. 24, '68	"	"
Hills, David S.....	Spring Hill..	Oct. 19, '68	"	"
Howard, James.....	Gardner.....	Oct. 24, '68	"	"
Imel, James M.....	Olathe.....	Oct. 20, '68	"	"

Nineteenth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers—Cavalry.

COMPANY L—CONCLUDED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Jewell, John W.....	Spring Hill...	Oct. 26, '68	Oct. 29, '68	Mustered out with regt.
Johnsou, Thomas.....	Olathe.....	"	"	"
King, Luther C.....	Gardner.....	Oct. 21, '68	"	"
Kitchen, Edward L.....	Olathe.....	"	"	"
Kitchen, David T.....	"	Oct. 26, '68	"	"
Lamb, Hiram.....	Spring Hill...	Oct. 24, '68	"	"
La Fontain, Amos.....	Shawnee.....	"	"	"
Lee, Oscar O.....	Spring Hill...	Oct. 19, '68	"	"
Lowe, John W.....	Paola.....	Oct. 22, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Oct. 29, '68.
Lowry, Edward.....	Shawnee.....	"	"	Mustered out with regt.
Lykins, Edward W.....	Paola.....	"	"	"
Mahr, Frederick.....	"	Oct. 27, '68	"	"
Maiden, Andrew J.....	"	Oct. 27, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Oct. 29, '68.
Manu, Joseph T.....	Spring Hill...	Oct. 23, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Manwell, George W.....	"	Oct. 26, '68	"	"
Marks, William J.....	Olathe.....	Oct. 20, '68	"	"
Miller, Samuel F.....	Monticello....	Oct. 22, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Nov. 30, '68.
Millne, James G.....	Olathe.....	Oct. 26, '68	"	Promoted Sergt. Oct. 29, '68.
Mills, William.....	Spring Hill...	Oct. 19, '68	"	Died April 9, '69.
Millis, Charles D.....	Paola.....	Oct. 26, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Oct. 29, '68; red. to rks. Nov. 29, '68; mustered out with regt.
Moreland, Joseph.....	Olathe.....	Oct. 16, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Morris, William W.....	Paola.....	Oct. 27, '68	"	"
Murry, Solomon.....	"	Oct. 24, '68	"	"
McCall, Thomas.....	Olathe.....	Oct. 26, '68	"	Deserted Oct. 30, '68.
McClary, Robert.....	"	Oct. 23, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
McCarthy, Frank.....	"	Oct. 21, '68	"	Deserted Jan. 30, '69.
McIntosh, Sylvester.....	Paola.....	Oct. 27, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Odell, Adam C.....	Olathe.....	Oct. 20, '68	"	Promoted Sergt. Oct. 29, '68.
Orts, Robert.....	Spring Hill...	Oct. 19, '68	"	Deserted Nov. 8, '68.
Parsons, Orlando.....	"	"	"	Mustered out with regt.
Patten, John D.....	Paola.....	Oct. 23, '68	"	"
Phenix, Peter J.....	"	Oct. 27, '68	"	"
Pierce, Russell H.....	Olathe.....	Oct. 19, '68	"	"
Pinegar, William H.....	Paola.....	Oct. 22, '68	"	"
Porter, John.....	Shawnee.....	"	"	"
Pratt, Kossuth.....	Paola.....	Oct. 27, '68	"	"
Radenbocker, William J.....	Spring Hill...	Oct. 21, '68	"	"
Ravenscraft, John.....	Paola.....	Oct. 26, '68	"	"
Rayhill, Matthew.....	Shawnee.....	Oct. 25, '68	"	"
Riley, James N.....	Spring Hill...	Oct. 19, '68	"	"
Rogers, Jesse.....	"	Oct. 22, '68	"	"
Roney, Thomas B.....	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	"
Shiverdecker, Perry.....	"	"	"	Deserted Dec. 25, '68.
Shriver, Samuel.....	Paola.....	Oct. 24, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Sibbitt, William.....	"	Oct. 22, '68	"	Died Jan. 31, '69.
Sinclair, Sanford.....	"	Oct. 23, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Smith, Thomas.....	"	Oct. 22, '68	"	"
Smith, Albert F.....	Spring Hill...	Oct. 23, '68	"	Deserted Nov. 11, '68.
Sparks, Sylvester.....	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Spotts, David L.....	"	Oct. 17, '68	"	"
Straight, Charles.....	Olathe.....	Oct. 24, '68	"	Promoted Sergt. Oct. 29, '68.
Studabecker, John.....	Paola.....	Oct. 22, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Nov. 30, '68; red. to rks. Jan. 23, '69; mus- tered out with regt.
Teas, Lewis.....	Shawnee.....	Oct. 25, '68	"	Promoted Sergt. Oct. 29, '68.
Ware, John F.....	"	"	"	Deserted Feb. 20, '69.
Warren, Thomas F.....	Spring Hill...	Oct. 17, '68	"	Promoted Corp. —, '68.
Watt, Rolla R.....	"	Oct. 19, '68	"	Appointed bugler Oct. 29, '68.
Webb, Alfred H.....	Shawnee.....	Oct. 24, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Webber, Joshua.....	Paola.....	Oct. 27, '68	"	"
Wheeler, Samuel.....	Shawnee.....	Oct. 22, '68	"	"
Wolf, William.....	Olathe.....	Oct. 20, '68	"	"
Wood, Alfred W.....	"	Oct. 21, '68	"	"

Nineteenth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers—Cavalry.

COMPANY M.

Mustered into United States service October 29, 1868. Mustered out and discharged April 18, 1869.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Captain.</i>				
Sargent Moody.....	Topeka.....	Oct. 29, '68	Oct. 29, '68	Mustered in as Capt.; mustered out with regt.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>				
James Graham	Topeka.....	Oct. 29, '68	Oct. 29, '68	Mustered in as 1st Lt.; mustered out with regt.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>				
James P. Hurst.....	Topeka.....	Oct. 29, '68	Oct. 29, '68	Mustered in as 2nd Lt.; mustered out with regt.
<i>First Sergeant.</i>				
Wilson, James P.....	Louisville....	Oct. 14, '68	Oct. 29, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. 1st Sergt. Oct. 30, '68; mustered out with regt.
<i>Q. M. Sergeant.</i>				
Dunagan, James H....	Louisville....	Oct. 14, '68	Oct. 29, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Q. M. Sergt. Oct. 30, '68; mustered out with regt.
<i>Sergeants.</i>				
Weddle, George W....	Louisville....	Oct. 14, '68	Oct. 29, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Oct. 30, '68; mustered out with regt.
Tarbell, George.....	Emporia.....	Oct. 12, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Oct. 30, '68; mustered out with regt.
Victor, Major A.....	"	"	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Oct. 30, '68; mustered out with regt.
O'Rourke, Richard...	Manhattan...	Oct. 24, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Oct. 30, '68; mustered out with regt.
Johnson, Frank	Emporia.....	Oct. 12, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Sergt. Oct. 30, '68, red. to rks. Feb. 12, '69.
Burleigh, Frank J....	Manhattan...	Oct. 24, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 30, '68; pro. Sergt. Feb. 12, '69; mustered out with regt.
<i>Corporals.</i>				
Scott, Charles	Emporia.....	Oct. 12, '68	Oct. 29, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 30, '68; mustered out with regt.
Rodgers, Irwin	Louisville. .	Oct. 14, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 30, '68; mustered out with regt.
Burleigh, Frank J....	Manhattan...	Oct. 24, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 30, '68; pro. Sergt. Feb. 12, '69.
Rose, James	"	"	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 30, '68; mustered out with regt.
Pollard, Charles.....	Emporia.....	Oct. 12, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 30, '68; mustered out with regt.
Bernard, Lorraine....	Manhattan...	Oct. 24, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Oct. 30, '68; red. to rks. Dec. 6, '68.
Marsh, John	Emporia.....	Oct. 12, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Dec. 6, '68; mustered out with regt.
Sutter, Jacob.....	Louisville....	Oct. 14, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Dec. 29, '68; mustered out with regt.
Williams, Henry.....	Emporia.....	Oct. 12, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Jan. 5, '69; mustered out with regt.

Nineteenth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers—Cavalry.

COMPANY M—CONTINUED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Corporals.</i>				
Darnell, George.....	Louisville....	Oct. 14, '68	Oct. 29, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. Feb. 12, '69; mustered out with regt.
Herrington, James W.	Emporia....	Oct. 12, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; pro. Corp. —; deserted Jan. 2, '69.
<i>Buglers.</i>				
Grew, Frederick.....	Topeka.....	Oct. 29, '68	Oct. 29, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. bugler Oct. 30, '68; mustered out with regt.
Mattey, William.....	Louisville....	Oct. 14, '68	"	Enrolled at Pvt.; app. bugler —; deserted Jan. 2, '69.
Merrit, Frederick J....	"	"	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. bugler Feb. 10, '69; mustered out with regt.
<i>Farriers.</i>				
Priddy, Charles.....	Manhattan...	Oct. 28, '68	Oct. 29, '68	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. farrier Oct. 20, '68; ret. to rks. Feb. 17, '69.
Smith, Henry.....	Emporia....	Oct. 12, '68	"	Enrolled as Pvt.; app. farrier Feb. 17, '69; mustered out with regt.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Aldrich, Oliver W.....	Emporia....	Oct. 12, '68	Oct. 29, '68	Mustered out with regt.
Allen, Moses.....	Topeka.....	Oct. 26, '68	"	"
Arnold, Eli J.....	Louisville....	Oct. 14, '68	"	"
Bagley, Lorenzo.....	Emporia....	Oct. 12, '68	"	"
Baird, James.....	Manhattan...	Oct. 24, '68	"	"
Baker, Charles.....	Louisville....	Oct. 14, '68	"	"
Baldwin, Edward B....	Topeka.....	Oct. 26, '68	"	"
Bernard, Lorraine....	Manhattan...	Oct. 24, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Oct. 30, '68; red. to rks. Dec. 6, '68; mustered out with regt.
Blake, Bernsley E.....	"	"	"	Mustered out with regt.
Bowen, Myron.....	Emporia....	Oct. 12, '68	"	"
Boyer, George.....	Louisville....	Oct. 14, '68	"	"
Brennan, John.....	Manhattan...	Oct. 24, '68	"	"
Bryant, Henderson N.,	"	"	"	"
Burleigh, Frank J....	"	"	"	Promoted Corp. Oct. 30, '68.
Chalender, William...	Topeka....	Oct. 12, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Clark, George.....	"	Oct. 26, '68	"	"
Colvin, Isaac.....	"	Oct. 30, '68	Oct. 30, '68	"
Cox, John.....	Emporia....	Oct. 12, '68	Oct. 29, '68	"
Dale, George.....	Topeka....	Oct. 30, '68	Oct. 30, '68	"
Darnell, George.....	Louisville....	Oct. 14, '68	Oct. 29, '68	Promoted Corp. Feb. 12, '69.
Davis, Leonidas L....	Emporia....	Oct. 12, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Denmire, Theodore...	"	"	"	"
Denny, James N.....	Topeka.....	Oct. 26, '68	"	"
DeWitt, Charles.....	Emporia....	Oct. 12, '68	"	"
Diehl, Philip.....	Manhattan...	Oct. 24, '68	"	"
Dobson, Joseph.....	Emporia....	Oct. 12, '68	"	"
Dunagan, James H....	Louisville....	Oct. 14, '68	"	Promoted Q. M. Sergt. Oct. 30, '68.
Ehl, Frank.....	"	Oct. 25, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Elliott, John.....	Emporia....	Oct. 12, '68	"	"
Fielder, Commodore...	Louisville....	Oct. 15, '68	"	"
Gaun, William W.....	"	Oct. 14, '68	"	"
Gibbons, John.....	Emporia....	Oct. 12, '68	"	"
Gibbs, Charles P.....	Louisville....	Oct. 14, '68	"	"
Gibson, George.....	"	"	"	"
Gill, William H.....	Wabauusee..	Oct. 25, '68	"	"
Grew, Frederick.....	Topeka....	Oct. 29, '68	"	Appointed bugler Oct. 30, '68.
Griner, Samuel G.....	Manhattan...	Oct. 28, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Gray, Newton.....	Louisville....	Oct. 14, '68	"	"
Hardin, Daniel K.....	Topeka.....	Oct. 26, '68	"	"
Hensley, Abraham.....	Emporia....	Oct. 12, '68	"	"
Herrington, James W.	"	"	"	Promoted Corp. —, '68.
Hester, William.....	Topeka....	Oct. 30, '68	Oct. 30, '68	Mustered out with regt.
Holloway, Lindsley...	Louisville....	Oct. 14, '68	Oct. 29, '68	"
Huber, Joseph.....	Alma.....	Oct. 29, '68	"	"
Jennings, Francis.....	Emporia....	Oct. 12, '68	"	"
Johnson, Frank.....	"	"	"	Promoted Sergt. Oct. 30, '68; red. to rks. Feb. 12, '69, mustered out with regt.
Johnson, Thomas R...	"	"	"	Mustered out with regt.
Kelley, James C.....	"	Oct. 25, '68	"	"

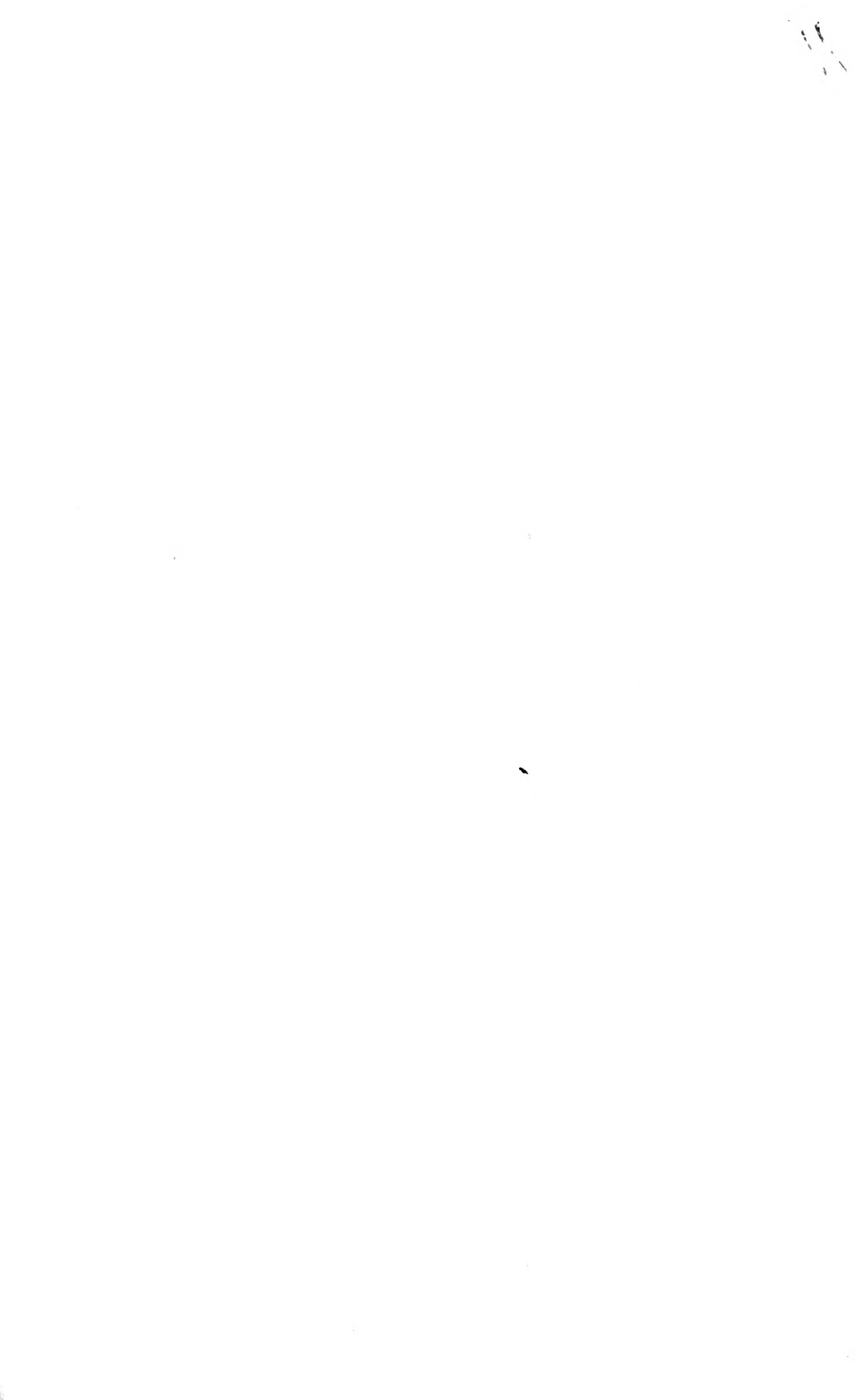
Nineteenth Regiment, Kansas Volunteers—Cavalry.

COMPANY M—CONCLUDED.

Name and rank.	Residence.	Date of enrollment.	Date of muster.	Remarks.
<i>Privates.</i>				
Kendall, Edwin N.....	Manhattan...	Oct. 24, '68	Oct. 29, '68	Mustered out with regt.
Kennedy, Royal.....	Emporia.....	Oct. 12, '68	"	"
King, Levi J.....	Louisville....	Oct. 14, '68	"	"
Lake, Seth.....	Emporia.....	Oct. 12, '68	"	"
Marsh, John.....	"	"	"	Promoted Corp. Dec. 6, '68.
Matney, James.....	"	"	"	Mustered out with regt.
Mattey, William.....	Louisville....	Oct. 14, '68	"	Appointed bugler.
Merrit, Frederick J....	"	"	"	Appointed bugler Feb. 10, '69.
Mestes, Sioux.....	"	"	"	Mustered out with regt.
Mitchell, William.....	"	"	"	"
Moore, John C.....	"	"	"	"
Moses, James W.....	Manhattan....	Oct. 24, '68	"	"
Musgrove, Asa.....	Emporia.....	Oct. 12, '68	"	"
Myers, Jonathan.....	"	"	"	"
McCullough, Moses....	Topeka.....	Oct. 30, '68	Oct. 30, '68	"
Nocton, David.....	"	Oct. 12, '68	Oct. 29, '68	"
O'Rourke, Richard....	Manhattan....	Oct. 24, '68	"	Promoted Sergt. Oct. 30, '68.
Parker, John.....	Topeka.....	Oct. 12, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Panly, James.....	Manhattan....	Oct. 28, '68	"	"
Pharris, Charles.....	Topeka.....	Oct. 12, '68	"	"
Platts, James.....	Louisville....	Oct. 19, '68	"	"
Pollard, Charles.....	Emporia.....	Oct. 12, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Oct. 30, '68.
Priddy, Charles.....	Manhattan....	Oct. 28, '68	"	Appointed farrier Oct. 30, '68; retd. to rks. Feb. 17, '69; mus- tered out with regt.
Quackenbush, James...	Emporia.....	Oct. 12, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Rodgers, Irwin.....	Louisville....	Oct. 14, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Oct. 30, '68.
Rose, James.....	Manhattan....	Oct. 24, '68	"	"
Runyan, Alfred L.....	"	Oct. 12, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Samona, Julian.....	Emporia.....	"	"	"
Sands, Alfred.....	Alma.....	Oct. 28, '68	"	"
Scott, Charles.....	Emporia.....	Oct. 12, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Oct. 30, '68.
Smith, Henry.....	"	"	"	Appointed farrier Feb. 17, '69.
Smith, Alonzo.....	Manhattan....	Oct. 24, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Smith, Eben C.....	Alma.....	Oct. 15, '68	"	"
Snyder, Francis N....	Topeka.....	Oct. 12, '68	"	"
Stillson, James.....	Alma.....	Oct. 30, '68	Oct. 30, '68	"
Stubbs, Albert A.....	Emporia.....	Oct. 12, '68	Oct. 29, '68	"
Sutter, Jacob.....	Louisville....	Oct. 14, '68	"	Promoted Corp. Dec. 29, '68.
Tarbell, George.....	Emporia.....	Oct. 12, '68	"	Promoted Sergt. Oct. 30, '68.
Thomas, Henry.....	"	"	"	Mustered out with regt.
Tierney, Thomas.....	Louisville....	Oct. 14, '68	"	Deserted Jan. 2, '69.
Vandercase, Henry N...	Topeka.....	Oct. 29, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Van Vliet, Luther....	Emporia.....	Oct. 12, '68	"	"
Vicar, James.....	Louisville....	Oct. 14, '68	"	Deserted Oct. 31, '68.
Victor, Major A.....	Emporia.....	Oct. 12, '68	"	Promoted Sergt. Oct. 30, '68.
Vonwell, John.....	Manhattan....	Oct. 24, '68	"	Killed on duty, Dec. 28, '68.
Watson, John C.....	"	Oct. 28, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Weddle, George W....	Louisville....	Oct. 14, '68	"	Promoted Sergt. Oct. 30, '68.
Whenev, Holland G....	Emporia.....	Oct. 12, '68	"	Mustered out with regt.
Williams, Henry.....	"	"	"	Promoted Corp. Jan. 5, '69.
Wilson, James P.....	Louisville....	Oct. 14, '68	"	Promoted 1st Sergt. Oct. 30, '68.
Yawning, Garrett.....	"	Oct. 24, '68	"	Deserted Jan. 2, '69.



25



LIBRARY OF CONGRESS



0 013 763 095 3